Ministers' Rail Advisory Committee

Evaluation CBNS Sydney Subdivision

Preliminary REVIEW of OPERATING, COSTS, GEOTECHNICAL and INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS RAIL LINE – Subsidized Portion of Sydney subdivision MP 20.0 to 113.8 Nova Scotia





Presented by:



CANARAIL Consultants Inc. 1140, de Maisonneuve Blvd. West, Suite 1050 Montreal (Quebec) H3A 1M8

Telephone: (514) 985-0930 Email: inbox@CANARAIL.com **Prepared for:**

Minister's Rail Advisory Committee

Supported by:

NOVA SCOTIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWAL Johnston Building 1672 Granville St. Halifax NS B3J 3Z8

This report has been supported by the Nova Scotia Department of Transportation and Infrastructure Renewal and the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency for the Minister's Rail Advisory Committee. The views expressed in this study do not necessarily reflect the views of the Province of Nova Scotia or the Government of Canada.

This report supersedes any previous report.

Date : August 31, 2015

Project Number: 15-034

DOCUMENT'S RECORD OF REVISIONS

| DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION | | REV |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|
| CANARAIL Doc. Number | 15034-GART-0001_B | В |
| Client Doc. Number | | |
| Date | August 31, 2015 | |

| REV | DATE | MODIFICATION | PREPARED BY | REVISED BY | SUBMITTED BY | APPROVED BY |
|-----|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Α | July 2, 2015 | | CL | FT | SR | SR |
| В | August 31, 2015 | | CL | FT | SR | SR |
| | | | | | | |

Prepared by:

Catherine Langford

Reviewed by:

Frank Taylor

Approved by:

Steeve Rousseau

acareflek

Signature

2.AC Day lok

Signature

Signature



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. | EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|------|
| | 1.1. | SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS | 2 |
| 2. INTRODUCTION | | | 5 |
| | 2.1. | PURPOSE AND SCOPE | 6 |
| | 2.2. | METHODOLOGY | 7 |
| 3. | TRACK INS | SPECTION | 8 |
| | 3.1. | SUMMARY OF DAILY ACTIVITIES | 8 |
| 4. | TRACK ST | RUCTURE | 9 |
| | 4.1. | TRACK ALIGNMENT | 9 |
| | 4.2. | RAIL | 9 |
| | 4.3. | RAIL ANCHOR PATTERN | . 10 |
| | 4.4. | RAIL LUBRICATORS | . 10 |
| | 4.5. | TIES – TIE PLATES AND SPIKE PATTERN | . 10 |
| | 4.6. | BALLAST | . 10 |
| 5. | TRACK INS | SPECTION - WALKING | . 11 |
| | 5.1. | TRACK – CONDITIONS | . 11 |
| | 5.2. | TURNOUT – CONDITIONS | . 11 |
| | 5.3. | ROADWAY CROSSINGS | . 11 |
| | 5.4. | WAYSIDE DETECTORS – ROLLING STOCK | . 12 |
| 6. | CAPEX – E | STIMATED | . 13 |
| | 6.1. | GEOTECHNICAL | . 13 |
| | 6.2. | SIGNALS AND COMMUNICATIONS | . 14 |
| | 6.3. | TRACK | . 14 |
| | 6.4. | BRIDGES AND CULVERTS | . 15 |
| 7. | OPEX – ES | TIMATED | . 18 |
| | 7.1. | GEOTECHNICAL | . 18 |
| | 7.2. | SIGNALS AND COMMUNICATIONS | . 18 |
| | 7.3. | TRACK | . 18 |
| | 7.4. | BRIDGES AND CULVERTS | . 19 |
| 8. | INFRASTR | UCTURE IMPROVEMENTS – CLASS 3 TRACK | . 20 |
| 9. | INFRASTR | UCTURE IMPROVEMENTS – CLASS 4 TRACK | . 21 |
| | 9.1. | TIE DEFECT RATIOS | . 21 |
| | 9.2. | HORIZONTAL CURVATURE – SUPERELEVATION – SPIRAL REDESIGN | . 22 |
| | 9.3. | EFFECTS OF INCREASED SPEED – CLASS 4 TRACK VS. CLASS 3 TRACK | . 23 |
| | 9.4. | RAIL/ROAD CROSSINGS – AUTOMATED PROTECTION CIRCUITS AND SIGHT LINES | . 23 |
| | 9.5. | BRIDGE DESIGN AND EXISTING CONDITIONS | . 24 |
| | 9.6. | RAIL CONNECTION BEYOND CAPE BRETON | . 24 |



| 10. | CONTAINER TRAINS - DOUBLE STACK |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 11. | PHOTO GALLERY |
| 12. | APPENDICES |
| 12. | APPENDICES |
| | APPENDIX P – CLEARANCE DIAGRAMS |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1–1: Summary of Conclusions | . 2 |
|--|-----|
| Table 2–1 : Maximum Authorized Speeds | . 5 |
| Table 3-1 : Summary of Daily Track Inspections | . 8 |
| Table 6-1 : Capex Costs | 13 |
| Table 7–1 : OPEX Costs | 18 |
| Table 9–1 : Classes of Track - Non-Defective Tie Requirements | 21 |
| Table 10–1 : Sydney Subdivision – Overhead & Through Truss Bridges | 25 |

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| - | |
|-------|---|
| CAPEX | Capital Expenditure |
| CBNS | Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia Railway |
| CN | Canadian National |
| CWR | Continuous Welded Rail |
| HBDED | Hot Box and Dragging Equipment |
| G&W | Genesee & Wyoming |
| MP | Mile Post |
| OPEX | Operational Expenditure |
| PSR | Permanent Speed Restriction |
| SOW | Statement of Work |
| S/D | Subdivision |
| THW | Treated Hard Wood |
| N.S. | Nova Scotia |
| | |



1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Executive Summary will provide a brief review of the Consultant's activities, findings and recommendations related to the review of the operating and maintenance costs related to maintaining operations of the Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia Railway rail line (Point Tupper to Sydney) provided by the Nova Scotia Department of Transportation & Infrastructure Renewal. The track inspection was performed on June 16-17, 2015.

The Project Tasks and Deliverables identified for this project were as follows:

Phase 1 – Operating and Maintenance Costs for Current Rail Line

- Review the current rail users and volumes.
- Review of material made available by Nova Scotia Department of Transportation & Infrastructure Renewal regarding maintenance and repair requirements.
- ► Final report in detailed PDF and summary presentation format, to be delivered to the working group, and senior officials.

Phase 2 – Review of Geotechnical and Infrastructure Improvements

- ► Review and assessment of the geotechnical report and infrastructure evaluation of the current rail line provided by the Nova Scotia Department of Transportation & Infrastructure Renewal.
- ▶ Work plan and costing to bring the line to either Transport Canada Class 3 or Class 4 track standards.
- Review the infrastructure reports noting limitations to operating double stack container trains.
- ► Final report in detailed PDF and summary presentation format, to be delivered to the working group, and potentially senior officials.

With respect to meeting the tasks and deliverables presented, CANARAIL was provided with the following information from Mr. Steve Newson, Policy Advisor, Nova Scotia Transportation and Infrastructure Renewal and in addition to this information the CANARAIL representatives performed a hi-rail field track inspection:

► Genesee and Wyoming Submissions Infrastructure Improvement Costs – Sydney Subdivision.

This information consisted of the following:

- ► CANARAIL SOW Evaluation CBNS Sydney Subdivision
- ► Tab 1 Overview
- ▶ Tab 2 Map of Cape Breton and Central Nova Scotia Railway (CBNS)
- ► Tab 3 Geotechnical Estimates of September, 16, 2014 and December 3, 2014 Prepared by Stantec Consulting Membertou, N.S.
- ► Tab 4 Signals and Communications
- ► Tab 5 Track Investment
- ► Tab 6 Bridges and Culverts 2014 Bridge Inspection Report May 2014, prepared by PARSONS
- ► Tab 7 Statement of Work



In addition to the above data CANARAIL representatives, in conjunction with two CBNS personnel undertook a two day track inspection with primary focus on the track structure and secondary focus on the geotechnical locations identified in the Stantec report. The inspection was a combination of hirail and walking. Field data gathered during the inspection has been summarized in Appendices – A, B, C, and D.

As a follow up to the track inspection CANARAIL representatives were provided with the following data information:

- Copy of the Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia Railway TIME TABLE NO. 9 Effective 0001 Atlantic Standard Tome, February 19, 2012
- Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia Track Chart

The following is a summary of the conclusions contained in the body of this report.

1.1. SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS

Table 1-1: Summary of Conclusions

| ITEM | TYPE OF CONCLUSION | DESCRIPTION | |
|-------|------------------------|--|--|
| PHASE | I – OPERATING and MAIN | TENANCE COSTS for CURRENT RAIL LINE | |
| 1. | Rail Management | Rail Condition – 115 Lb. RE Sydney Steel | |
| | | The majority of rail on this line was installed circa 1975 / 1976. The rail is a mix of CWR and Jointed, ratio estimated at 65 / 35 CWR vs. Jointed. | |
| | | The rail surface condition is good. There are a few locations where the base of the rail is showing signs of aggressive rusting from exposure to the salt water. | |
| | | No CAPEX rail relay is required over the next 5 years. | |
| 2. | Tie Management | Wood Tie Condition – No. 2 THW – Length @ 8 foot: | |
| | | Many of the ties have been in track prior to the rail placement of 1975 / 1976, therefore has a track life exceeding 40+ years. These ties are quickly reaching their useful service life. | |
| | | Tie defect ratios are approaching 40% in some tangent segments and will require a new tie program if rail service is re-established. | |
| | | A 5-Year Wood tie program is required. Estimated requirements at 15,000 ties per year. | |
| 3. | Ballast Management | Ballast Condition – Crush rock: | |
| | | In general, there is sufficient ballast cross section for Class 3 track. The tie cribs are full and 8 – 10 inches of shoulder ballast. | |
| | | Some segments of the roadbed is contaminated with weeds and grasses. These locations are normally associated with areas prohibited from chemical weed spraying. | |

| ITEM | TYPE OF CONCLUSION | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|--|---|
| | | Ballast requirements for the next 5-Years will be associated with tie programs and minor surfacing requirement. Ballast quantities are estimated at 5,500 – 6,000 tons annually. |
| 4. | Rail Traffic | Rail Users & Volumes |
| | | Based on information provided by CBNS for years 2009 to 2014, car load shipment has been in a steady decline from a high of 1080 cars in 2009 to 331 cars in 2014. |
| 5. | Maintenance and | OPEX |
| | Repair Costs | Operating costs identified for track maintenance and Bridges and Culvert maintenance is considered to be understated by approximately 50%. |
| | | CAPEX |
| | | The CAPEX costs identified for Track and Signals & Communications are considered to be realistic based on information gathered during field inspection trip. |
| | | The CAPEX costs identified for Bridge as well as Geotechnical repairs cannot be verified within a representative accuracy for the reasons presented below. |
| | | Based on the PARSONS report dated May 2014, 108 bridges were inspected. On the subsidized portion of the Sydney subdivision, 27 bridges were inspected, for which 15 of them included in the immediate capital program (C1) and 12 in the next three year capital plan (C3) in the subdivision. No rating of the structures has been performed. None of the structures are categorized as restrictions/critical review condition. The status of those 27 Sydney subdivision bridges C1 type are a threat to the structure's ability to safely carry traffic and C3 condition is substandard and may soon begin to impact the structure ability to safely carry traffic at timetable speed. The accuracy of the CAPEX program is noted as ±50% for an amount of \$9.7 million (mean variable from 4.8 M\$ to 14.5 M\$) for next year repair program and the following three years, strictly for the subsidized portion of the Sydney subdivision. In our opinion, the inspection and the cost evaluation are at a too large accuracy to status on the exact cost repair in the time frame program. |
| PHASE | 2 – REVIEW OF GEOTECHN | IICAL and INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS |
| 6. | Geotechnical ManagementThe cost associated with remedial action is not defined by the limited geotechnical review by Stantec Consulting in their letter of September 16, 2014 and December 3, 2014 to Genesee Wyoming Canada Inc. The cost identified in the Stantec docume are related to further more detailed investigation Notwithstanding, in the Table 1, under geotechnical, preliminary estimate of \$2.5 million dollars is indicated to resolution geotechnical issues / concerns on the Sydney subdivision. In output the stantec docume | |



| ITEM | TYPE OF CONCLUSION | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-----------------------|---|
| | | opinion, Stantec should status on the requirements of further investigation, then detail and comment the cost estimate to resolve the geotechnical issue. |
| 7. | Track Classification | Infrastructure Improvement for Class 3 Track |
| | Management | As per the referenced CBNS Timetable, the maximum authorized speeds for the Sydney subdivision demanded that this rail line be maintained to the requirements of a Class 3 Track. And, based on the field data gathered during the track inspection of 16th and 17th June 2015, this rail line was being maintained to the Class 3 requirements as per Transport Canada's – Rules Respecting Track Safety (TC E-54). The above statement is based on visual observations and track measurements recorded under no loading. At the time of the inspection, CANARAIL did not have access to Track Geometry Vehicle and / or Ultrasonic test vehicle data. |
| | | NOTE: No verification was performed on the timing frequencies of the signal circuits for the automated public road/rail crossings, however, CBNS officials confirm that crossing circuits were acceptable for the speeds identified in the referenced Timetable. |
| 8. | Track Classification | Infrastructure Improvement for Class 4 Track |
| | Management | Insufficient data available to present a realistic cost estimate associated with upgrading the Sydney subdivision to Class 4 track. |
| | | CONCLUSION: |
| | | The improvement of the infrastructure for Class 4 track would require an extensive amount of work for all aspects of the railway covered by this report: track, bridges, earthworks, road-rail crossings, and geotechnical issues. CANARAIL emphasizes that it would require vast efforts and major capital expenditures. |
| 9. | Double-Stack | Transport of Double-Stack Containers |
| | Containers | Based on the data on vertical clearance presented in PARSONS' Individual Bridge Reports 2014 and the supplemental information provided by the Nova Scotia Department of Transport and Infrastructure Renewal, it appears two bridges do not comply with the Standards Respecting Railway Clearances as per Transport Canada (TC EC-05) standards (please reference Appendix P). These bridges are as follows: |
| | | Grand Narrows Bridge MP 57.7Fairmont St. Overhead Bridge MP 99. |



2. INTRODUCTION

The Sydney subdivision of the Cape Breton and Central Nova Scotia Railway runs from Havre Boucher to Sydney, Nova Scotia. This rail line is a standard gauge (4 '- 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") railway consisting of approximately 113.8 track miles of Class 3 mainline track. The rail line was a part of CN Rail's network until 1993 when it was sold to a short line railway. As of 2012, the rail line is, as per reports operated and as per information on site, owned by CBNS, and prior to January 2015, when CBNS ceased operating freight traffic over the line, traffic volume for year 2014 consisted of approximately 330 car loads. Over the previous 5-year period (2009 – 2013) car loading decreased from a high of 1080 cars in 2009 to a low of 842 cars in 2013.

As per Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia Railway TIMETABLE NO. 9, – Effective 0001 – Atlantic Standard Time – February 19, 2012 (see Annex E), the following maximum authorized speeds were identified:

| MAXIMUM AUTHORIZED SPEED | PERMANENT SPEED RESTRICTIONS | МРН |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| MP 0.0 to MP 68.4 | | 35 |
| | MP 2.7 to MP 2.9 | 20 |
| | MP 8.7 to MP 8.9 | 10 |
| | MP 55.3 to MP 55.8 | 10 |
| | MP 55.8 to MP 57.4 | 30 |
| | MP 57.4 to MP 58.1 | 10 |
| MP 68.4 to MP 86.0 | | 40 |
| | MP 70.5 to MP 70.9 | 35 |
| | MP 78.5 to MP 78.7 | 35 |
| MP 86.0 to MP 113.8 | | 25 |
| | MP 98.5 to MP 98.8 | 15 |
| | MP 112.95 to MP 113.8 | 10 |

Table 2-1 : Maximum Authorized Speeds

Under the maximum authorized speeds, the Sydney Subdivision is classified as a Class 3 track under Transport Canada - Rules Respecting Track Safety (TC E-54). When track conditions are maintained to Transport Canada guidelines for Class 3 track the maximum allowable operating speeds are as follows; passenger trains at 60mph, and freight trains at 40 mph. Passenger trains have not operated on the rail line for several years.

When the maximum authorized speeds for the CBNS Sydney subdivision are compared to those of Transport Canada, it is acknowledged that CBNS officials have restricted the freight trains to a speed equal to or less than Transport Canada's maximum allowable operating speeds for Class 3 track, i.e., of 40mph, from MP 0.0 to MP 86.0. From MP 86.0 to MP 113.8, the maximum authorized speed of 25mph is equivalent to a Transport Canada - Class 2 track. In addition, several Permanent Speed



Restrictions (PSR), the majority aligned with track stability issues identified by Stantec Consultants, have been placed on the track as per locations provided in the above table.

Although the rail line is classified as a Class 3 Track – Operating Speed Limits - CBNS Operating officials restricted freight traffic to a maximum operating speed of 25mph, and in October 2014, CBNS filed with the Nova Scotia Utility and Review Board to decommission and abandon the rail line. In effect, the 25mph operating speed restriction was equivalent to reducing the Sydney subdivision to a Class 2 track rating. NOTE: No information submitted to CANARAIL identifies that an official request from CBNS was presented to the Nova Scotia Utility and Review Board and / or to Transport Canada to reclassify this rail line to a Class 2 track. As well, CBNS track officials have not, to date, taken any action to adjust the superelevation on curves to reflect the restricted operating speed. It is our understanding from the information gathered on site that, as of January, 2015, the only movement on the Sydney subdivision consist of the occasional locomotive that is taken to Sydney for maintenance overhaul. Under this movement, the locomotives are restricted to 10mph with operating orders to "stop and proceed" at each public road crossing. This operating order is to protect against the potential malfunctioning of the crossing protection lights.

2.1. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

CANARAIL has been requested by Nova Scotia Transportation and Infrastructure Renewal to undertake a review of the operating and maintenance costs information (OPEX and CAPEX) submitted by CBNS in conjunction with their application of October 2014 to the Nova Scotia Utility and Review Board to decommission and abandon the rail operations between Point Tupper and Sydney, approximately 100 miles of main line railway track. The Project Tasks and Deliverables identified for this project were as follows:

Phase 1 – Operating and Maintenance Costs for Current Rail Line

- Review the current rail users and volumes.
- ► Review of material made available by the Nova Scotia Department of Transportation & Infrastructure Renewal regarding maintenance and repair requirements.
- ► Final report in detailed PDF and summary presentation format, to be delivered to the working group, and senior officials.

Phase 2 – Review of Geotechnical and Infrastructure Improvements

- Review and assessment of the geotechnical report and infrastructure evaluation of the current rail line provided by the Nova Scotia Department of Transportation & Infrastructure Renewal.
- ▶ Work plan and costing to bring the line to either Transport Canada Class 3 or Class 4 track standards.
- Review the infrastructure reports noting limitations to operating double stack container trains.
- ► Final report in detailed PDF and summary presentation format, to be delivered to the working group, and potentially senior officials.



2.2. METHODOLOGY

With respect to meeting the tasks and deliverables presented, the consultant (CANARAIL) was provided with the following information from Mr. Steve Newson, Policy Advisor, Nova Scotia Transportation and Infrastructure Renewal:

► Genesee and Wyoming Submissions Infrastructure Improvement Costs – Sydney Subdivision.

This information consisted of the following:

- ► Tab 1 Overview.
- ▶ Tab 2 Map of Cape Breton and Central Nova Scotia Railway (CBNS).
- ► Tab 3 Geotechnical Estimates of September, 16, 2014 and December 3, 2014 Prepared by Stantec Consulting Membertou, N.S.
- ► Tab 4 Signals and Communications.
- ► Tab 5 Track Investment.
- ► Tab 6 Bridges and Culverts 2014 Bridge Inspection Report May 2014, prepared by PARSONS.
- ► Tab 7 Statement of Work.

In addition to the email exchanges, and the electronic transfer of the above noted data, CANARAIL representatives, in conjunction with two CBNS personnel undertook a two day track inspection with primary focus on the track structure and secondary focus on the geotechnical locations identified in the Stantec reports. The inspection was a combination of hi-rail and walking. Field data gathered during the inspection has been summarized in Appendices – A, B, C, and D.

Prior to the track inspection, a brief meeting was conducted on the morning of June 16, 2015, with Mr. Steve Newson, Policy Advisor - Nova Scotia Transportation and Infrastructure Renewal. The meeting was conducted at the CBNS office located at 121 King Street, Stellarton, Nova Scotia. CANARAIL and CBNS representatives were in attendance.

The deliverables identified for this Track Inspection were as follows:

- Carry out a hi-rail track inspection of the rail line from MacIntyre Lake to Sydney, Nova Scotia (M.P. 20.0 – M.P. 113.8).
- 2. Conduct walking "spot inspections" at various locations on the rail line. Record condition of track components at these locations.
- 3. Inspect the geotechnical locations identified in the Stantec reports of September 16 and December 3, 2014.
- 4. Inspect road / rail crossings.
- 5. Summarize and analysis the data collected and use to evaluate operations and maintenance costs submitted by CBNS.



3. TRACK INSPECTION

On June 16, 2015, CANARAIL representatives travelled to Stellarton, N.S. to meet with CBNS representatives.

The CANARAIL representatives spent 2 days on the Sydney Subdivision, June 16 and 17, 2015, hi-railing and inspecting track conditions.

3.1. SUMMARY OF DAILY ACTIVITIES

The following matrix summarizes the work carried out by CANARAIL representatives.

| Table 3-1 : Summary of Daily Track Inspection | S |
|---|---|
|---|---|

| DAY | TERRITORY (LOCATION) | WORK PERFORMED |
|---|--|---|
| Day 1 Tuesday 16 June 2015 | Havre Boucher – Cross Point (M.P. 0.0 – M.P. 71.9) | CANARAIL representatives met CBNS representatives at their office at Stellarton, N.S. for introductions and to review project guidelines, discuss deliverables and methodology. Inspected track by hi-rail vehicle from Havre Boucher to Cross Point. In addition to the Hi-rail inspection we stopped at 20+ locations to have a better appreciation of the track structure and condition of road crossings. This information has been summarized and is presented in this report. |
| | | Inspected track by hi-rail vehicle from Sydney to Cross Point. |
| Day 2 Wednesday 17 June 2015 | Sydney to Cross Point (M.P. 110.0 – M.P. 71.9) | As per Day 1, we inspected track by hi-rail vehicle from Sydney to Cross Point. We stopped at 20+ locations to have a better appreciation of the track structure and condition of road crossings. This information has been summarized and is presented in this report. |



4. TRACK STRUCTURE

On the subsidized portion of the Sydney subdivision, there is a minimum of 27 bridges of various designs.

The Sydney rail line consists of approximately 113.8 main line miles, 9 passing sidings, and yard tracks at Port Hasting / Port Hawkesbury, North Sydney, Jefferson. The culvert estimation for the total 113.8 main line miles is known as in excess of 600, and several industrial spurs, those elements of infrastructure was not included in the present SOW.

With the freight traffic over the past few years at one train per week or as required, the passing sidings received limited to no maintenance. Should the decision be to put this rail line back in service and pending on traffic demands, the passing sidings may require some maintenance demands.

The following components of turnouts have been removed:

- West switch Grand Narrows, Frog removed.
- West end Jefferson mile 107.70 switch was removed.

4.1. TRACK ALIGNMENT

From information retrieved from the CBNS Track Chart, the track between Havre Boucher and Sydney (M.P. 0.0 – M.P. 113.8) consist of 268 individual curves with the maximum curvature recorded at 8° (radius 716.78 ft. or 218.47 m) and 142 curves with radii less than 1432.9 ft. or 436.68 m (\geq 4°). Maximum gradient on the line is recorded at 1.9 % between MP 34.3 – M.P. 33.85. Numerous segments exist with gradient in excess of 1.0%.

Appendix C provides a comparison between actual field superelevation, calculated balanced speed, and maximum authorized speed as per CBNS Timetable No. 9 dated Feb 19, 2012. From review of this data it is noted that the superelevation placed on a number of curves does not meet the requirement for balance speed through the curve. If the rail line is returned to service the elevation placed on the curves should be sufficient for balanced speed through the curves.

For information only, a theoretical and proposed balanced elevation is presented in the spreadsheet. Prior to implementing a proposed balance elevation, field speed trials should be conducted to determine the average speed of the freight trains over the particular curves. With this information a more appropriate elevation can be calculated.

4.2. RAIL

The main line rail is a 115 Lb RE rail sections with an estimated 65 / 35 ratio of CWR vs. Jointed rails.

A large majority of the rail are stamped "SYDNEY – 1974 or newer. No rail laying records were available, however, with the majority of the rails stamped 1974, would support the fact that the rail was installed post 1974, most likely in 1975 or 1976. In general, the rail head profile is in good condition for both the CWR and the jointed rail segments and can be expected to last several years under annual tonnages in the range of 1 to 5 MTPA. As can be expected, rail placed in the sharper curves will have a reduced life. To help prolong the life of the jointed rails, it is recommended standard maintenance practice to undertake a slotting program to remove the longitudinal plastic deformation of the rail head steel from the rail ends. The removal of this flowed steel will prevent against flakes of steel breaking off from the rail-ends.



4.3. RAIL ANCHOR PATTERN

The rail anchor pattern consists of the following:

- CWR Primary Box-anchor every 3rd track tie. Secondary Box-anchor every 2nd track tie.
- ▶ Jointed Rail Primary Box-anchor every 3rd track tie.
- Bridge Approaches and Turnouts Box-anchor every track tie for approximately 150 200 feet prior to the bridge approaches and at turnouts.

The rail anchors are a mix of spring and drive-on anchors.

4.4. RAIL LUBRICATORS

No wayside rail lubricators are present in track, however at several locations the lubricant holding tank remains on site. The owner shall assess the potential risk to the environment.

4.5. TIES – TIE PLATES AND SPIKE PATTERN

The rail is supported with treated hardwood ties, double-shouldered tie plates, and cut spikes. The ties are No. 2 Treated hardwood (8 in. $* 6 \frac{1}{2}$ in. * 8 ft. - 6 inch in length).

The TIE PLATES are double-shoulder and measure $7 \frac{3}{4} \times 11$ inches and $7 \frac{3}{4} \times 14$ inches with 1:40 cant and are in acceptable condition.

The SPIKE PATTERN varies throughout the rail line. The spiking pattern on curve track normally has 3 spikes per tie plate and tangent track will have 2 spikes per tie plate. However, some variation was identified where these patterns were not consistent.

The overall condition of the track ties is rated as good for Class 3 track, and there has been a concerted effort to ensure a sufficient quantity of solid ties is present in the curved territory. Notwithstanding, isolated sections, albeit short in distance, were identified on tangent track with high defect ratios verse solid ties.

Appendix D is a summary of the Tie Programs from year 2007 to year 2015. As well, CANARAIL representatives evaluated in-field tie condition (defect ratio) at a number of locations and results are identified in this spreadsheet.

No wood ties have been installed post 2011.

4.6. BALLAST

With the exception of a few locations, the ballast cross-section is acceptable for the speeds identified. The tie cribs are full and the ballast extends 8 - 12 inches beyond the end of the wood ties. Ballast under the base of tie was not measured, however, there are a number of locations in which vegetation is present in the roadbed.



5. TRACK INSPECTION - WALKING

The CANARAIL representatives gathered detailed information on track and rail conditions at a number of locations. The information is summarized in the spreadsheet identified as **Appendix A**.

The following sections of this report identify some of the more common track conditions witnessed during the walking inspection.

5.1. TRACK – CONDITIONS

The main line consist of a mixture of CWR and jointed 115 RE rail sections with no identifiable logic as to why CWR or jointed rail was placed at the locations they exist. The vast majority of the rails are in good condition. The track ties are No. 2 treated hardwood and 8 feet in length. The defect ratio for the tie range from 20% to 50+%. The defect ratios tend to be higher in the tangent segments, indicative of the fact that tie program priority was focused for curve tracks. As well, high spikes were witnessed at several locations along the line. The ballast cross section is full with adequate shoulder ballast, however, there are sections with vegetation in the roadbed. It has been past practice of CBNS to schedule an annual chemical weed spray program to help prevent weed growth in the roadbed.

Wide track gauge has been a concern in the past for many of the curves. Extensive re-gauging has taken place in the past to correct gauge. And, if train service is re-established it will be necessary to verify that tie conditions will support the dynamic impact of curving forces throughout the curvature, especially the sharper curves. Track alignment and cross level is rated as very good on this rail line.

5.2. TURNOUT – CONDITIONS

There are nine passing sidings on the Sydney subdivision from MacIntyre Lake to Sydney (M.P. 20.0 - M.P. 113.8). The turnouts for the sidings are manual No. 10 - 115 lbs rail with 16 ft. - 6 inch switch points and spring frogs. One exception, the turnout for the Point Edward Industrial Spur has a rail bound manganese steel (RBM) frog. Although the sidings have not received much activity over the past few years, all turnouts remain in track and functional with the exception of west turnout at Grand Narrows. The frog for the west turnout at Grand Narrows has been removed from track.

In general, the rail components of the turnouts are in good condition. Some maintenance is required to adjust the fitting of the horn and hold down housing for the spring frogs.

5.3. ROADWAY CROSSINGS

There is a total of 55 public road crossing plus numerous private and farm crossing from MacIntyre Lake to Sydney (MP 20.0 – MP 113.8). Forty of the public crossing is equipped with automated protection consisting of "flashing lights and bells". An asphalt road surface and rubber flangeways is present at the majority of the public crossing, however some are provided with wood planks. In general the road surface materials are in good condition.

As per Tab 4 – Signals and Communications – of the "Genesee and Wyoming Submissions Infrastructure Improvement Costs – Sydney Subdivision", thirty-eight of the public crossings have been identified for signalling and communications upgrade requirements related to "warning time + Advanced Warning Devices (AWD)".



The design of the automatic crossing protection systems at the 38 public crossing were not validated against the requirements of Transport Canada regulations. Notwithstanding, the automated crossing protection has been in place for several years.

5.4. WAYSIDE DETECTORS – ROLLING STOCK

There are 3 Hot Box and Dragging Equipment Detectors (HB & DED) in place. The HBDED are placed at the following mileages: Mile 10.8, Mile 42.8, and Mile 77.5.

As per date of inspection, the detectors were in working order. The condition of the wood ties at the approaches to the detectors requires attention. Several defective ties at each location and gauge-rods used to help hold track gauge.

As per Tab 4 – Signals and Communications – of the "Genesee and Wyoming Submissions Infrastructure Improvement Costs – Sydney Subdivision", the 3 Hot Box Detectors have been identified for upgrade to smart Scan and Hot Wheel Detectors.



6. CAPEX – ESTIMATED

As per information provided by the Nova Scotia Department of Transportation & Infrastructure Renewal - Tab 1 – Overview, the following CAPEX costs were submitted. The following has been based on the assumption that the line will be operated as a Class 3 railway:

| ITEM | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | TOTAL |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Geotechnical | \$ 0.50 M | \$ 2.5 M |
| Signals Communications | \$ 0.33 M | \$ 0.33 M | \$ 0.33 M | \$ 0.30 M | \$ 0.29 M | \$ 1.6 M |
| Track | \$ 2.56 M | \$ 2.61 M | \$ 2.67 M | \$ 2.72 M | \$ 2.77 M | \$ 13.3 M |
| Bridges (*) | \$ 2.00 M | \$ 10.0 M |
| Culverts | \$ 0.20 M | \$ 1.0 M |
| TOTAL | \$ 5.59 M | \$ 5.64 M | \$ 5.70 M | \$ 5.75 M | \$ 5.79 M | \$ 28.4 M |

Table 6-1 : Capex Costs

Note: Budget numbers submitted by CBNS (No information about level of accuracy, except for bridges).

(*) Costs information for the Sydney subdivision (MP 20 – MP 113.8) contained in the May 2014 Report presented by PARSONS Consultants to CBNS identified a CAPEX cost of \$ 9.66 M directed over a 3-year period. These costs were considered rough estimates and within an accuracy of \pm 50%.

6.1. GEOTECHNICAL

Written reports prepared by Stantec Consulting Ltd. confirmed a number of primary and secondary locations with geotechnical issues / concerns. Stantec definition for geotechnical classification is as follows:

A "primary" location is an area that has been identified of having geotechnical issues / concerns that is medium to high risk of having direct consequences to the business and / or health and safety of personnel and should be further reviewed within a moderate to progressive timeline.

A "secondary" location is an area showing early signs of geotechnical issues / concerns that is low risk of having direct consequences to the business and / or health and safety of personnel in the immediate future but should be reviewed as required or on a minimal annual basis.

For the section between MacIntyre Lake to Sydney (MP 20 to MP 113.8), the subsidized portion, Stantec identified five "primary" locations and three "secondary" locations.

The cost associated with remedial action is not defined by the limited geotechnical review by Stantec Consulting in their letters of September 16, 2014 and December 3, 2014 to Genesee and Wyoming. The cost identified in the Stantec document is related to further, more detailed investigations. Notwithstanding, in the Tab 1, under geotechnical, a preliminary estimate of \$2.5 million dollars is indicated to resolve geotechnical issues / concerns on the Sydney subdivision. In our opinion, Stantec should status on the requirements of further investigation, then detail and comment on the cost



estimate to resolve the geotechnical issue. We have estimated approximately a total of 260 m of slope stability requiring rock protection or slope stability intervention as per our site observation. Under the Tab 1, the \$ 2.5 million for the locations identified in the Stantec reports (estimated at 108 meters) appears to be not sufficient neither the amount related. It is assumed the rock protection will have to come from good rock quarries for riprap, based on the rock observed provisions will have to be included in the cost for important transportation.

As per the geotechnical report by Stantec (with some mile post correction based on on-site visit), CANARAIL summarized the observations and recommendations of Stantec report as per Appendix H.

6.2. SIGNALS AND COMMUNICATIONS

From a review of the CAPEX costs presented in Tab 4 – Signals and Communications – of the "Genesee and Wyoming Submissions Infrastructure Improvement Costs – Sydney Subdivision", the costs identified are considered acceptable with the exception of the following costs:

- ► The costs identified for the smart Scan and Hot Wheel Detector is considered to be low. Dependant on specifications, the costs for this type of equipment may approach \$ 90,000 -\$100,000 CDN. As well, it is noted that no labour costs has been assigned for the installation of this equipment. Labour costs associated with installation may approach 50% of material costs.
- The costs identified for the electrical alimentation lead (Ac) for road crossing MP 34.63 MacLeod Road, appears to be expensive. It may be due to the length of cable. However, without knowledge of the design features costs verification is not possible.

6.3. TRACK

From information gathered during the track inspection the following is a summary of the anticipated capital work required over the next 5 year period.

- ► Rail No rail required.
- ► Ties Twenty five percent of the ties will require replacement over the next 5-years. At an estimated 3000 ties per track mile, there will be a requirement for (3000 * 0.25 * 93.8 miles) 70,350 ties, i.e. 14,070 ties / year.
- ► Costs: \$110.00 per tie * 14,070 ties = \$ 1,547,700.
- Switch Ties Nine main line sidings for 18 main line turnouts + numerous industrial leads.
- Estimated at 2-Sets of turnout ties per year.
- ► Costs: \$ 250.00 per tie * 240 ties per turnout = \$ 60,000.
- ► Surfacing following the Tie Gang.
 - Approximately 19 track miles per year at 250 tons of ballast per mile equals 4,750 tons per year;
 - Ballast Costs: \$20.00 per ton * 4750 tons = \$ 95,000;
 - Placement Costs: \$1.50 per ft. * 19 miles * 5280 ft. / Mi. = \$ 150,480.



- ► Surfacing Alignment and Cross-level.
 - Workload estimated at five percent of total miles, (95 miles * 0.05) equals 4.75 track miles.
 Ballast required at 250 tons / mile * 4.75 miles = 1188 tons;
 - Ballast Costs: \$20.00 per ton * 1188 tons = \$ 23,760;
 - Placement Costs: \$ 1.50 per ft. * 4.75 miles * 5280 ft. / Mi. = \$ 37,620.
- Road Crossings Rehabilitation
 - Fifty-five public crossing exist between MP 20.0 to MP 113.8. At an estimated road surface life of 10 years there will be a requirement to rehabilitate 5.5 road crossings per year;
 - Costs: 5.5 Road Crossings * \$ 60,000 per crossing = \$ 330,000;
 - Note: this costs does not include any costs associated with flashing lights.
- ESTIMATED ANNUAL COSTS:
 - Ties = \$ 1,547,700;
 - Switch Ties = \$ 60,000;
 - Ballast = \$ 95,000 + \$ 23,760;
 - Place Ballast (Surfacing) = \$ 150,480 + \$ 37,620;
 - Road Crossings = \$ 330,000;
 - Total Annual = \$ 2,244,560 vs. CBNS = \$ 2,562,480 (Year 2015).

The above costs is within 15% of the CAPEX costs submitted by CBNS for track investment, therefore CAPEX costs submitted by CBNS is considered realistic.

6.4. BRIDGES AND CULVERTS

As per the report of PARSONS of May 2014, named "2014 Bridge Inspection Report Cape Breton Nova Scotia Railway", the following observations of the report are noted, under the responsibilities of PARSONS :

- Inspection program involved detailed inspections of all accessible members on all identified bridges where the Railway has maintenance responsibility. Members were accessed from the deck, the ground and by climbing (where possible), and with the use of a bridge inspection vehicle on 10 bridges. Inaccessible members were inspected from below or through open decks, where possible.
- This inspection did not include underwater inspection, inspection of buried components or load rating of structures. In cases where a specialized investigation is warranted, this is noted in our recommendations.
- A total of 108 bridge sites were inspected [for both the Hopewell and Sydney subdivisions].



- It consisted of two inspection passes. The first pass consisted of a methodical tour by hi-rail vehicle along subdivision lines. Each bridge along the way was photographed and an inspection was carried out. The second pass utilized of a snooper bridge inspection vehicle to reach members that were not otherwise accessible in the first pass.
- Measurements were taken of section loss in girder flanges.
- ► The bridges inspected with snooper are listed as follows:
 - 1. Sydney 110.70
 - 2. Sydney 104.70
 - 3. Sydney 104.40
 - 4. Sydney 103.30
 - 5. Sydney 99.50
 - 6. Sydney 91.60
 - 7. Sydney 87.50
 - 8. Sydney 87.40
 - 9. Sydney 57.80
- These inspections involved hands on inspections of all accessible members on each structure to identify obvious problems and investigate any apparent deficiencies that are accessible to the inspector.
- Inspection efforts focused on areas that commonly develop structural problems, such as bearing areas and connections.
- This inspection used subjective inspection techniques and relied heavily upon human judgment. It is possible that some deficiencies may not have been discovered. The inspection does not guarantee that all defects will be identified. Internal steel defects, latent defects and defects in inaccessible areas may not be located. However, we are confident that all critical visible defects on accessible components have been found.
- Estimated costs are provided where appropriate to assist the Railway in preparing budget requirements. These costs are considered to be rough estimates and are within an accuracy of ±50%.
- Recommendations and priorities are based on conditions present at the time of this inspection, utilizing industry standards and information made available to us by the Owner.
- No ratings of the structures have been performed. Conditions and standards can and do change, so frequent re-inspection and evaluation is recommended.



Based on the PARSONS report on the subsidized portion of the Sydney subdivision, 27 bridges were inspected, for which 15 of them included in the immediate capital program (C1) and 12 in the next three year capital plan (C3) in the subdivision.

- ▶ No rating of the structures has been performed.
- None of the structures are categorized as restrictions/critical review condition.
- ► The status of those 15 Sydney subdivision bridges C1 type are a threat to the structure's ability to safely carry traffic.
- ► The 12 structures C3 condition is substandard and may soon begin to impact the structure ability to safely carry traffic at timetable speed.

The accuracy of the CAPEX program is noted as ±50% for an amount of \$ 9.7 M (mean variable from \$ 4.8 M to \$ 14.5 M) for Next Capital Program and the Next 3 Year Capital Program, strictly for the subsidized portion of the Sydney subdivision.

It is our opinion, the inspection and the cost evaluation are at a too large accuracy to status on the exact cost repair in the time frame program. The actual level of information does not permit to status on representative work required or on costs associated. The accuracy should be approximately 30%.

Based on our opinion, the repair cost for bridge structures will be more in the upper portion of the PARSONS cost estimate bracket, that is between \$ 9.7 M to \$ 14.5 M. In the event of increased train traffic, it is important to undertake a structural capacity study of the bridges prior to any traffic with special focus on the portion of the structures that rest in the tidal zone range of 8 - 12 ft. from mean water levels.



7. OPEX – ESTIMATED

The OPEX evaluation must include all activities covered by regular maintenance, including without limitation:

- ▶ Train operation: Crew manpower, fuel, maintenance and servicing locomotives and equipment.
- ► Track maintenance: Brush cutting, weed control, rail replacement, tie replacement, ballast replacement, track geometry testing, and ultrasonic testing.
- Bridges and Culverts: Inspections, repairs, and rust prevention.
- ► Signal maintenance.
- Other costs: insurance, property, electricity, maintenance vehicles, maintenance of equipment.

As per information provided by Nova Scotia Department of Transportation & Infrastructure Renewal - Tab 1 – Overview, the following CAPEX costs were submitted.

| ITEM | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | TOTAL |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Geotechnical | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Signals Communications | \$ 0.20 M | \$ 1.0 M |
| Track* | \$ 0.20 M | \$ 1.0 M |
| Bridges & Culverts* | \$ 0.20 M | \$ 1.0 M |

Table 7-1 : OPEX Costs

Note: Budget numbers submitted by CBNS.

*In our opinion, the OPEX plan expenses for track, bridges and culverts appear to be underestimated.

7.1. GEOTECHNICAL

No OPEX costs have been identified for activities associated with geotechnical issues as these costs would be classified under CAPEX. There is a potential for OPEX costs associated with geotechnical specialized inspection at every 4 months, or as required, based on the actual damage observed.

7.2. SIGNALS AND COMMUNICATIONS

The annual OPEX costs of \$200,000 identified for signals and communications maintenance is considered to be adequate. Under present operations, as per CBNS information, this service is contracted out to X-Rail at an estimated 1.5 employees per year.

7.3. TRACK

The OPEX costs identified for annual track maintenance is considered to be understated based on the requirement to maintain 95 miles of railway track transporting 0.5 to 1.0 million tons annually of rail cars on a weekly, and potentially on a daily basis. The following is a summary of the major activities required and a rough estimate of OPEX costs to support the activities:



- ► A minimum of 2 permanent track employees, estimated at \$ 100,000 \$ 115,000 annually, plus the potential for additional temporary staff or contract service to assist with winter snow operations,
- Materials used in the maintenance operations, estimated at a ratio of 1:1 Material to Labour. Estimated costs at \$ 100,000 - \$ 115,000.
- ▶ Maintenance vehicles and M.O.W. equipment, estimated at \$ 10,000 \$ 15,000 per year.
- Annual brush cutting to clear sight lines at road crossings, and chemical weed spray, estimated at \$25,000 - \$30,000 annually.
- ► Annual operating costs associated with Transport Canada requirements for track geometry and ultrasonic testing estimated at a combined price of \$ 40,000 \$ 45,000 annually.
- Temporary staff and/or contract service provider to respond to track deficiencies identified by the ultrasonic and track geometry test vehicles. Costs contingent on number of deficiencies reported. Estimated at \$ 10,000 \$1 5,000 annually.

Based on the above maintenance activities, a \$ 285,000 - \$ 335,000 OPEX cost for track maintenance is presented.

In addition to the activities listed above, the railway should have a contingency fund to protect against the unplanned and unexpected activities associated with adverse weather conditions, derailments, and other such occurrences.

7.4. BRIDGES AND CULVERTS

For bridges, the amount of \$ 200,000 per year for 27 bridge structures on the subsidized portion of the Sydney subdivision appears to be too low based on the size of structures, as well as their level of damage at this point. The majority of this annual amount would be assigned to cover inspection and minor repairs without any additional requirements.

In summary, we consider the OPEX amount of \$ 200,000 for annual maintenance to be insufficient.



8. INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS – CLASS 3 TRACK

As recorded earlier in this report, the maximum authorized speeds as per the referenced Timetable, puts the Sydney subdivision into a Class 3 track as per Transport Canada's Rules Respecting Track Safety. Notwithstanding the fact that the CBNS officials issued operating instructions restricting authorized speed to 25 mph pending approval from the Nova Scotia Utility and Review Board for abandonment, the existing track's roadbed structure complies with Class 3 parameters with exception granted to those geotechnical issues presented by Stantec Consultants and addressed in this report. The design of the automatic crossing protection systems at the 38 public crossing were not validated against the requirements of Transport Canada regulations. Notwithstanding, the automated crossing protection has been in place for several years.

In summary, under the assumption that the 5-Year CAPEX programs identified and supported in this report are completed as scheduled, it is CANARAIL's evaluation that the Sydney subdivision will be acceptable for Class 3 track. Ultimate sign-off by CANARAIL on Class 3 track will require a follow-up track inspection to verify CAPEX programs are completed to appropriate standards.



9. INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS – CLASS 4 TRACK

Under the acknowledgement that the Sydney subdivision will be at Class 3 track standards post the 5-Year CAPEX programs identified, the following is a list of design and major cost issues that must be evaluated prior to the Sydney Subdivision being classified as a Class 4 Track as per Transport Canada – Rules Respecting Track Safety (TC E-54).

- ► Tie defect ratios;
- Maximum allowable superelevation to be placed on curves;
- Speed restrictions associated with the maximum allowable superelevation;
- ▶ Redesign of spiral lengths to accommodate increased superelevation;
- ▶ The effects of increased spiral lengths on the track roadbed;
- ▶ The effects of increased speed on further CAPEX and OPEX costs;
- ► The potential requirement to redesign the signalling circuits for the Rail/Road crossing with automated crossing protection, flashing lights and bells. As well, the increased speed may demand improved sight lines at all non-automated rail/road crossing on the line.
- The design and existing condition of bridges;
- ▶ Rail connection beyond Cape Breton.

9.1. TIE DEFECT RATIOS

The tie replacement program for Class 3 track under the 5-Year CAPEX program was identified at 25 percent of total ties in track. Based on field data collected during the track inspection of 16th and 17th June 2015, the number of ties per mile ranged from 2980 to 3317 per track mile. For this report, tie density will be set at 3000 ties per track mile.

As per Transport Canada – Rules Respecting Track Safety – PART II – TRACK SAFETY RULES – Section D – TRACK STRUCTURE - Crossties, the following is a comparison of the minimum requirements for nondefective crossties by Class of Track.

| CLASS OF TRACK | MAX. ALLOWABLE OPERATING SPEED (MPH) | WOOD TIES (MINIMUM REQUIRED NON- DEFECTIVE TIES PER 39 FT. RAIL) |
|-------------------|---|--|
| | Freight | Track |
| Class 1 | 10 | 5 |
| Class 2 | 25 | 8 |
| Class 3 | 40 | 10 |
| Class 4 | 60 | 12 |

Table 9-1 : Classes of Track – Non-Defective Tie Requirements

In acknowledgement of the required quantity of non-defective wood ties per 39 foot rail length as per the Transport Canada – Rules Respecting Track Safety, to upgrade the Sydney subdivision from Class 3 track to Class 4 track, the potential excess for an additional demand of 20% more wood ties over the 5-year CAPEX program. Under Class 3 operations, a total of 70,350 wood ties were identified,



therefore to meet Class 4 standards wood tie demands may reach (70,350 * 1.20) 84,420 ties, an increase of 14,000 ties.

Estimated costs associated with the purchase and installation of increased demand for wood ties equals 14,000 * 10 = 1,540,000.

The Transport Canada – Rules Respecting Track Safety do not quantify the number of consecutive defective ties acceptable in clusters. To this end, information from CN Rail Engineering Track Standards – June 2011 – Ties – TS 2.0 Timber Tie Installation and Maintenance – Paragraph 7 states the following: *"A cluster (or spot renewal) program should be undertaken where there is a high frequency of:*

- a) Four or more consecutive defective ties;
- b) Three or more consecutive defective ties in a curve greater than 2°; or
- c) Defective ties in joint area."

NOTE: The number of non-defective track ties in any 39 foot (12m) length of rail must at all times be sufficient to hold line, surface and gauge within limits prescribed in applicable Transport Canada standards.

9.2. HORIZONTAL CURVATURE – SUPERELEVATION – SPIRAL REDESIGN

The track alignment of the Sydney subdivision consists of numerous locations of heavy gradient and sharp horizontal curvature. Train operations on the Sydney subdivision have been dealing with the heavy gradients since inception, therefore it is not considered to have any major impact on operations for Class 4 track versus those experienced under Class 3 track. Unfortunately, horizontal curvature and the associated superelevation and spiral requirements will impact the maximum authorized operating speeds over the line.

With the presents of horizontal curvature in the alignment, railway operating personnel are faced with decisions on how they will address the effects of the centrifugal forces from a train operating through the curve. Centrifugal forces result in a number of undesirable effects to both the rail car and the track structure and all of those listed below are further aggravated with an increase in speed:

- Possible displacement of wagon loads;
- ▶ Risk of locomotives and/or wagons overturning;
- Risk of derailment caused by the wheels mounting the outer rail;
- Increased rail and tie deterioration;
- High lateral forces on the track effecting track alignment and gauge.

To limit the effects of centrifugal forces, railroads design superelevation into the curves, that is, the outside rail of the curve is elevated above the inside rail. And, as per Transport Canada – Rules Respecting Track Safety, a limitation of 6 inches is placed on the maximum cross level allowed on the outside rail. NOTE: Special instruction apply to curves with elevation greater than 6 inches.

Under the preference that the majority of rail traffic should operate at equilibrium speed over a rail line, the Sydney subdivision classified as a Class 4 track with a maximum operating speed of 60 mph will result in a Permanent Speed Restriction (PSR) for all curves greater than $2^{\circ} - 22' - 51''$ due to insufficient elevation, a minimum of 193 curves. Should the decision be to operate at the 3-Inch



Unbalance as allowable under Transport Canada Track Safety Rules, a Permanent Speed Restriction (PSR) will be required for all curves greater than $3^{\circ} - 34' - 17''$, a minimum of 145 curves.

NOTE: With the Sydney subdivision classified as a Class 3 track and its maximum degree of curvature recorded at 8 degrees, no Permanent Speed Restrictions are required due to insufficient elevation on curvature.

If the decision was to proceed with reclassifying the Sydney subdivision from Class 3 track to Class 4 track, it would be necessary to adjust superelevation and spiral lengths on the vast majority of curves. In total, there are 291 curves on the Sydney subdivision. In order to present a realistic cost estimated to perform the adjustment to superelevation and spirals, detailed information is required on existing length of curves, existing elevation on the curves, and the present length of the spirals.

In the absence of the required information identified above, CANARAIL is not prepared to present a cost estimate for this work.

9.3. EFFECTS OF INCREASED SPEED – CLASS 4 TRACK VS. CLASS 3 TRACK

As per Transport Canada – Rules Respecting Track Safety, Classes of Track are assigned based on Operating Speed Limits. Under this definition, if the Sydney Subdivision is reclassified from a Class 3 track to a Class 4 track it will result in the rail line being identified for a "maximum allowable operating speed for freight trains of 60 mph". Class 3 track allows for a "maximum allowable operating speed for freight trains of 40 mph".

Under data compiled by the American Railway Engineering Association – Part 4 - Equated Mileage Parameters, the effect on CAPEX and OPEX demands when a Class 3 track is reclassified for operations as a Class 4 track, i.e. increase in speed from 40 mph to 60 mph with all other variables constant between Classes, is an increase of 12.5 to 15 percent.

In addition, the actual bridge condition of Sydney Subdivision is not able to handle an increase of speed from Class 3 to Class 4 on bridges.

9.4. RAIL/ROAD CROSSINGS – AUTOMATED PROTECTION CIRCUITS AND SIGHT LINES

A review of the Crossing Survey information provided by CBNS identifies the following classification of rail/road crossings on the Sydney Subdivision:

- ▶ Public Crossing complete with automated protection, flashing lights and bells 41
- ▶ Public Crossings reflectorized sign 13
- ▶ Private, Farm, and Others 177

With an increase in train speeds on the Sydney subdivision, it will be a requirement to validate the design parameters of the 41 automated crossing protection system. And, pending on review, it is highly probable that the signal timing circuits for the crossings will need to be upgraded. An upgrade will involve, as a minimum, the renewal and relocation of the insulating rail joints and new wiring. It is difficult to provide a realistic cost estimate to upgrade these automated crossing without knowledge of the existing design parameters, however as a comparison, if a completely new automated crossing with lights and bells were proposed the costs estimate would be in the range of 100,000 to 125,000, in consideration power utilities are available in ± 50 meters close to the crossing. As a very rough estimate, and contingent on the unknowns, the costs to upgrade an existing crossing may be in the



range of \$15,000 – \$50,000. This dollar range is presented with the understanding that the condition of some of the *"in-place"* materials will allow for reuse.

With respect to the other public crossings, private, farm and others, rail transportation authorities will demand that sight lines are applicable for the operating speeds.

Notwithstanding the costs identified above, we do not have sufficient data available to provide a realistic cost estimate for the work and material necessary to upgrade the crossings for Class 4 track speeds.

9.5. BRIDGE DESIGN AND EXISTING CONDITIONS

Prior to a reclassification of the Sydney subdivision to a Class 4 track it will be necessary to review the original design parameters for the bridges and further evaluate their structural stability post the capital expenditure identified in the PARSONS Report.

NOTE: Reference Page 5, Table 2-1 of this report, the Canso Causeway (MP 8.6 - 8.9) and the Grand Narrows (MP 57.4 – 57.9) Bridges are restricted to 10 mph as per Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia Railway TIMETABLE NO. 9, – Effective 0001 – Atlantic Standard Time – February 19, 2012 (see Annex E).

9.6. RAIL CONNECTION BEYOND CAPE BRETON

An important aspect that should be taken in consideration regarding the reclassification of Sydney Subdivision to Class 4 is that it is not a stand-alone track. Rail traffic entering or leaving Cape Breton, via the Sydney subdivision, from or for central Canada and beyond must transit over different rail lines owned and operated by different parties. The benefits of upgrading the Sydney subdivision to Class 4 would be lessened if these rail lines do not meet the requirements of Class 4.

CONCLUSION:

The upgrade of Sydney Subdivision to Class 4 would require considerable efforts and capital expenditures. The upgrade of the railway would necessitate the addition of numerous ties, extensive track realignment and earthworks in curves, bridge improvements, upgrading of rail/road crossing protection, and geotechnical stability works. CANARAIL does not have sufficient information in order to present a cost estimate, but can safely assert major capital expenditures would be required in order to upgrade the Sydney Subdivision to meet the requirements for Class 4.



10. CONTAINER TRAINS - DOUBLE STACK

In anticipation for the potential to transport double-stack container cars over the Sydney Subdivision the following three technical points from a rail operations standpoint must be verified. These points are:

- 1. Design of track structure acceptable for double-stack container traffic.
- All Overhead structures and Railway Through Truss bridges must have the vertical and horizontal clearances stipulated in Transport Canada – Standards Respecting Railway Clearances (TC E-05), (See Appendix K and L).
- The loaded double-stack container cars must be in compliance with PLATE H Equipment Diagram for Limited Interchange Service as per AAR Manual of Standards and Recommended Practices – Car Construction Fundamentals and Details. (See Appendix J for diagram).

With respect to Item 1, the design of the track structure is acceptable for the transport of doublestack container cars.

With respect to Item 3, North American Interchange rules dictate that Rail Operators utilize the appropriate rail cars to meet the Plate H dimensions.

With respect to Item 2 – Transport Canada's TC E-05; a total of 9 Overhead structures and Through Truss bridges exist on the Sydney Subdivision as per the below table.

| LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | VERTICAL CLEARANCE (*) | COMPLIANCE TC E-05 |
|------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| M.P. 8.70 | Canso Causeway – Through Truss – 1 Span | > 22 ft. | Yes |
| M.P. 13.05 | Port Malcolm Rd. Overhead Bridge | 24.5 ft. | Yes |
| M.P. 15.80 | Highway 104 - Overhead Bridge | 24.5 ft. | Yes |
| M.P. 57.8 | Grand Narrows Bridge – Through Truss – 8 Spans | > 21.5 ft. < 22 ft. | No |
| M.P. 58.35 | Grand Narrows Hwy – Overhead Bridge | 24.5 ft. | Yes |
| M.P. 91.90 | Highway 105 – Overhead Bridge | 22.3 ft. | Yes |
| M.P. 98.0 | King St. – Overhead Bridge | 22.3 ft. | Yes |
| M.P. 99.9 | Fairmont St. – Overhead Bridge (Bridge closed to vehicular traffic) | Inconclusive | No |
| M.P. 103.1 | Seaview Dr. – Overhead Bridge | 22.2 ft. | Yes |

Table 10-1 : Sydney Subdivision - Overhead & Through Truss Bridges

NOTE (*): The vertical clearances contained in the above table were retrieved from the Bridge Report prepared by PARSONS Consultants, with the exception of the Canso Causeway Bridge, the Grand Narrows Bridge and the Overhead Bridge at Fairmont Street, for which the PARSONS report does not record the vertical height clearance. The clearance diagrams of these three bridges, as provided by the Nova Scotia Department of Transportation and Infrastructure Renewal, are presented in Appendix P. Upon examination of these clearance diagrams, the following can be noted:



- The Canso Causeway Bridge is compliant with Transport Canada Standards Respecting Railway Clearances (TC E-05) standards Diagram 2 – All Railway Bridges, Snowsheds, and Overhead Timber Bridges.
- The Grand Narrows Bridge is not compliant with Transport Canada Standards Respecting Railway Clearances (TC E-05) standards. The structure appears marginally inside Diagram 2 of TC E-05 standards. It implies that the vertical clearance is slightly lower than prescribed by this standard. As well, the top portion of the diagonal braces to the portal entrance of the bridge show to be slightly inside Diagram 2 template.
- The Fairmont Street Overhead Bridge is not compliant with Transport Canada Standards Respecting Railway Clearances (TC E-05). Based on the analysis of the Clearance Diagram provided for this bridge, the structure is well inside Diagram 1 of TC E-05 standards. Plate H passes under the bridge with a clearance of 2.6". Potential remedial actions may include raising the bridge or removing the structure.

Moreover, it is important to note that the data collection for these clearance diagrams was completed in 2013. It is unknown to CANARAIL whether the track has been lifted since. It is also possible that the position of the top of rail has been modified by natural events, such as freeze-thaw cycles. It is important the clearances be validated by the rail operator prior to any movement of double-stack containers.



11. PHOTO GALLERY

The section is reserved for photographs that are presented in support of the observations and comments put forth in this Report.



PHOTO M.P. 25.46 – Track alignment – R.H. Curve Good ballast cross-section and solid ties



M.P. 33.37 – Tangent Track Vegetation in roadbed – Defect ratio for ties at 45% - 55%



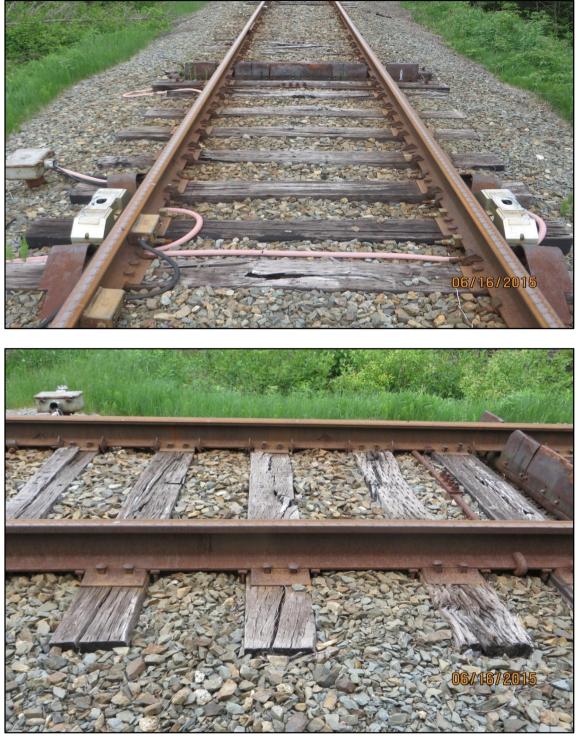


M.P. 41.3 – East Turnout - ORANGEDALE No. 10 Turnout with Spring Frog



M.P. 52.08 - ROAD CROSSING – FLASHING LIGHTS Gravel roadway approaches and wood planks





M.P. 42.8 - HOT BOX AND DRAGGING EQUIPMENT DETECTOR New wood ties required to hold track gauge across the detector



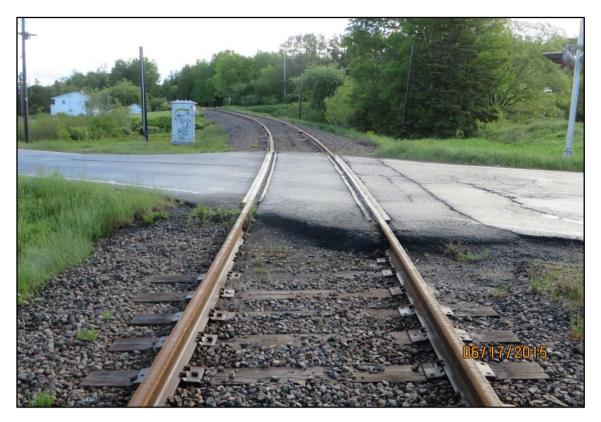


M.P. 53.7 – TRACK ALIGNMENT – MacKinnon Harbour This area identified by Stantec Consulting Ltd

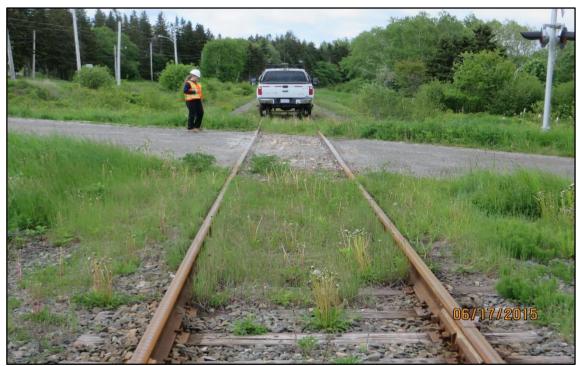


M.P. 57.7 – BRIDGE - GRAND NARROWS Swing Span at east end of bridge Manual interlocking between M.P. 57.4 and M.P. 57.9





M.P. 104.86 – LEVEL ROAD CROSSING A total of 15 road crossing between M.P. 104.8 to M.P. 113.9



M.P. 90.56 – ROAD CROSSING This crossing leads into a Camp Grounds and Mobile Trailer Park





M.P. 85.85 – TANGENT TRACK Tie Defect Ratio at 50% - 55%



M.P. 103.3 – BRIDGE PLATE Heavy rust



12. APPENDICES

The following Appendices form part of this report.

- ► Appendix A Track Inspection Notes
- ► A spreadsheet summarizing the field notes recorded during the track inspection. The spreadsheet contains information on the various track components as well as a "comments" column.
- ► Appendix B Track Data Gauge and Elevation
- This spreadsheet summarizes the gauge and superelevation information gathered for a number of curves
- ► Appendix C Track Data Curves
- This spreadsheet summarizes the actual field superelevation recorded on curves and compares calculated balanced speed verses Timetable speeds.
- ▶ Appendix D Tie Program (2007 2015) and Tie Defect Ratio
- ▶ Appendix E CBNS Timetable No. 9 Effective February 19, 2012
- ► Appendix F CBNS Track Chart
- ► Appendix G CBNS Crossing List Sydney Subdivision
- ▶ Appendix H CANARAIL Summary Sheet of Stantec's Geotechnical Report (Tab 3)
- Appendix I Statement of Work & Genesee and Wyoming Submissions Infrastructure Improvement Costs Sydney Subdivision
- ▶ Appendix J Plate H AAR Manual of Standards and Recommended Practices
- ▶ Appendix K Diagram 1 Transport Canada Standards Respecting Railway Clearances
- ▶ Appendix L Diagram 2 Transport Canada Standards Respecting Railway Clearances
- ► Appendix M CBNS Carload Traffic
- Appendix N PowerPoint Presentation Conference Call with Nova Scotia Rail Advisory Committee, July 30, 2015
- Appendix O Questions Presented by the Nova Scotia Rail Advisory Committee Conference Call on July 30, 2015
- ► Appendix P Clearance Diagrams



APPENDIX A

Track Inspection Notes



| APPENDIX | - A | | | | | | ON & CENTRAL NOV PECTION (MacINTY 16 & 17 JUNE 2 | • | | |
|-------------|--------|------------------|---|--|---|-------------------|---|---|--|--|
| LOCATION | DEGREE | TRACK ALIGNMENT | RA | IL | TIES - THW | TIE PLATES (D.S.) | RAIL ANCHORS | RAIL FASTENERS | BALLAST | COMMENTS |
| (Mile Post) | DEGREE | TRACK ALIGNMENT | NORTH | SOUTH | TIES - THW | (1:40 Cant) | (Fair & Spring) | (Cut Spikes - 5 1/2 ln.) | BALLAST | 16 - 17 JUNE 2015 |
| MP 20.2 | 2° | RIGHT HAND CURVE | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail: Minimal head wear. | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 LOW Rail: Minimal head wear. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 15% - 20% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 2 Spikes / plate Secondary: 3 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. Limited vegetation. | Track Alignment - Good Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Good |
| MP 21.4 | 5° | RIGHT HAND CURVE | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail: Minimal head wear. | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 LOW Rail: Minimal head wear. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 35% - 40% | 7 3/4 x 14 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: LOW Rail: 3 Spikes / plate HIGH Rail: 2 Spikes / Plate Secondary: 2 Spikes /Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Poor to Fair. Ties required. Spike Condition: Some high spikes. |
| MP 22.0 | 0° | TANGENT | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail: Minimal head wear. | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 LOW Rail: Minimal head wear. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 10% - 15% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 2 Spikes / plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Good |
| MP 23.36 | 6° | RIGHT HAND CURVE | 115 Lb. RE - Jointed Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail: Head wear: 5/16 to 3/8 Flange Wear: 0 | 115 Lb. RE - Jointed Sydney 1974 LOW Rail: Head wear: 6/16 to 9/32 Flange Wear: 0 | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 20% - 25% | 7 3/4 x 14 D.S. | Type: Drive-On (Fair) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 3 Spikes / plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Tie Condition: Medium Rail Condition: Fair Rails in curve have been transposed: High to Low & Low to High. |
| MP 25.46 | 3° | RIGHT HAND CURVE | 115 Lb. RE -CWR Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail: Head wear: 1/4 to 9/32 Flange Wear: 0 | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 LOW Rail: Head wear: 9/32 Flange Wear: 0 | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 20% - 25% | 7 3/4 x 14 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 2nd tie. | Primary: 3 Spikes / plate Secondary: 2 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Fair Tie Condition: Medium |
| MP 27.5 | 3° | LEFT HAND CURVE | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 LOW Rail: Head wear: 9/32 to 11/32 Flange Wear: 0 | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail: Head wear: 1/4 to 9/32 Flange Wear: 3/16 | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 20% - 25% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Drive-On (Fair) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 3 Spikes / plate Secondary: 2 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Fair Tie Condition: Medium |
| MP 31.15 | 4° | RIGHT HAND CURVE | 115 Lb. RE - CWR / JOINTED Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail: Head wear: 3/16 Flange Wear: 3/16 | 115 Lb. RE - CWR / JOINTED Sydney 1974 LOW Rail: Head wear: 5/16 Flange Wear: 0 | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 20% - 25% | 7 3/4 x 14 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Mixed 2nd & 3rd ties. | Primary: 2 Spikes / plate Secondary: 3 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Fair Tie Condition: Medium |
| MP 33.37 | 0° | TANGENT | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 Minimal head wear. | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 Minimal head wear. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 45% - 55% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 2 Spikes / plate | Full cribs and shoulder. Vegetation in roadbed. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: POOR. Ties required. |
| MP 35.6 | 4° | LEFT HAND CURVE | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 LOW Rail: Head wear: 1/8 to 3/16 Flange Wear: 0 | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail: Head wear: 3/32 to 3/16 Flange Wear: 3/16 | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 10% - 15% | 7 3/4 x 14 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 3 Spikes / plate Secondary: 2 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Good |
| MP 39.22 | 0° | TANGENT | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 Minimal head wear. | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 Minimal head wear. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 20% - 25% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Drive-On (Fair) Pattern: Boxed 2nd tie. | Primary: 2 Spikes / plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Medium |

| APPENDIX | - A | | | | | | ON & CENTRAL NOV PECTION (MacINTY 16 & 17 JUNE 2 | • | | |
|-------------|---------|--|---|--|---|-------------------|--|---|--|---|
| LOCATION | | | R | AIL | | TIE PLATES (D.S.) | RAIL ANCHORS | RAIL FASTENERS | | COMMENTS |
| (Mile Post) | DEGREE | TRACK ALIGNMENT | NORTH | SOUTH | TIES - THW | (1:40 Cant) | (Fair & Spring) | (Cut Spikes - 5 1/2 In.) | BALLAST | 16 - 17 JUNE 2015 |
| MP 42.8 | 0° | TANGENT TWO-WAY TALKER - HOT BOX & DRAGGING EQUIP DETECTOR | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 Minimal head wear. | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 Minimal head wear. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 25% - 30% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Drive-On (Fair) Pattern: Boxed 2nd tie. | Primary: 3 Spikes / plate Secondary: 2 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: POOR at approaches to HBDE Detector. |
| MP 43.4 | 4° | LEFT HAND CURVE | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 LOW Rail: Head wear: 3/32 to 11/32 Flange Wear: 0 | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail: Head wear: 1/4 to 3/8 Flange Wear: 1/16 to 1/8 | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 15% - 20% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Туре: Drive-On (Fair) Pattern: Boxed 2nd tie. | Primary: 3 Spikes / plate Secondary: 2 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. Vegetation in roadbed. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Good |
| MP 48.03 | 4° | LEFT HAND CURVE | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 LOW Rail: Head wear: 3/32 to 3/16 Flange Wear: 0 | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail: Head wear: 5/32 to 3/16 Flange Wear: 7/32 to 1/4 | Туре: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 30% - 35% | 7 3/4 x 14 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 2 Spikes / plate Secondary: 3 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Medium. Some ties required. |
| MP 53.7 | 0° | TANGENT | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 Minimal head wear. | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 Minimal head wear. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 45% - 50% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 2 Spikes / plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - POOR. Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Medium |
| MP 54.1 | 3° | LEFT HAND CURVE "Sink Hole to North side of track." | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 LOW Rail. | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate: Derailment Area - Wheel off - 50% cut ties. | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: LOW Rail: 3 Spikes / plate HIGH Rail: 2 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: POOR @ Sink-hole. Ties required. |
| MP 55.4 | 5° | RIGHT HAND CURVE "Track Settlement - Poor Alignment" | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail. | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 LOW Rail. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate: | 7 3/4 x 14 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 2 Spikes / plate Secondary: 3 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - POOR - Track settlement Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Medium |
| MP 55.58 | 8° | LEFT HAND CURVE "Bank stabilization concerns" | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 LOW Rail. | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate: | 7 3/4 x 14 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 3 Spikes / plate Secondary: 2 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Unstable Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Medium |
| MP 55.93 | 7° & 4° | LEFT HAND CURVE (Compound) | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 LOW Rail: Head wear: 1/4 Flange Wear: 0 | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail: Head wear: 0 Flange Wear: 0 | Туре: No.2 ТНW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 15% - 20% | 7 3/4 x 14 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 2nd tie. | Primary: 3 Spikes / plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Good. |
| MP 60.1 | 0° | TANGENT "Slope stabilization - North side" | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 Minimal head wear. | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1974 Minimal head wear. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @35% - 40% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 2 Spikes / plate | Full cribs and shoulder. Vegetation in roadbed. | Track Alignment -Unstable Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Fair to Medium - Ties required. |
| MP 68.56 | 0° | TANGENT "Slope stabilization - North side" | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 Minimal head wear. | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 Minimal head wear. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @30% - 35% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Drive-On Fair) Pattern: Boxed 2rd tie. | Primary: 2 Spikes / plate | Full cribs and shoulder. Vegetation in roadbed. | Track Alignment -Unstable Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Fair to Medium - Ties required. |
| | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| MP 77.5 | 0° | TANGENT TWO-WAY TALKER - HOT BOX & DRAGGING EQUIP DETECTOR | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 19?? Minimal head wear. | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 19?? Minimal head wear. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 25% - 30% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Drive-On (Fair) Pattern: Boxed 2nd tie. | Primary: 3 Spikes / plate Secondary: 2 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: POOR at approaches to HBDE Detector. |
| MP 77.90 | 0° | TANGENT | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1973 Minimal head wear. | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 1973 Minimal head wear. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @40% - 45% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 2 Spikes / plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: POOR - Ties required. |

| APPENDIX | :- A | | | | CAPE BRETON & CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY TRACK INSPECTION (MacINTYRE LAKE - SYDNEY) 16 & 17 JUNE 2015 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LOCATION (Mile Post) | DEGREE | TRACK ALIGNMENT | R/ NORTH | SOUTH | TIES - THW | TIE PLATES (D.S.) (1:40 Cant) | RAIL ANCHORS (Fair & Spring) | RAIL FASTENERS (Cut Spikes - 5 1/2 In.) | BALLAST | COMMENTS 16 - 17 JUNE 2015 | | | | |
| MP 80.3 | 0° | TANGENT | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 19?? Minimal head wear. | 115 Lb. RE - CWR Sydney 19?? Minimal head wear. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate: ?? | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Channel Lok Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 2 Spikes / plate | Full cribs and shoulder. Heavy Vegetation in roadbed. | Track Alignment - Good Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Medium | | | | |
| MP 82.80 | 4° | LEFT HAND CURVE | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 LOW Rail: Head wear: 1/8 Flange Wear: 0 | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1974 HIGH Rail: Head wear: 1/8 Flange Wear: 0 | Туре: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 20% - 25% | HIGH Rail: 7 3/4 x 14 D.S. LOW Rail: 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 3 Spikes / plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Medium. | | | | |
| MP 85.85 | 0° | TANGENT | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1966 Minimal head wear. | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1966 Minimal head wear. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @50% - 55% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Drive-On (Fair) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 2 Spikes / plate | Full cribs and shoulder. Heavy Vegetation in roadbed. | Track Alignment - Good Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: POOR - Ties required. | | | | |
| MP 88.82 | 5° | LEFT HAND CURVE | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 19?? LOW Rail: Head wear: 5/16 - flat Flange Wear: 0 | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 19?? HIGH Rail: Head wear: 3/16 to 1/4 Flange Wear: 3/16 | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 20% - 25% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Spring (Wooding) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: Mixed -3 Spikes / Plate & 2 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. Shoulder ballast away from tie ends - 4-Wheelers. Vegetation in roadbed. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: Good. | | | | |
| MP 93.0 | | TANGENT | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1961 Minimal head wear. | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1961 Minimal head wear. | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @45% - 50% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Drive-On (Fair) Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 2 Spikes / plate | Full cribs and shoulder. Vegetation in roadbed. | Track Alignment - Good Rail Condition: Good Tie Condition: POOR - Ties required. | | | | |
| MP 97.11 | 4° | RIGHT HAND CURVE | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1976 HIGH Rail: Head wear: 3/16 Flange: 0 to 1/8 | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1976 LOW Rail: Head wear: Flat | Туре: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 15% - 20% | 7 3/4 x 11 D.S. | Type: Spring Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: LOW Rail: 3 Spikes / plate HIGH Rail: 2 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition: Good. Tie Condition: Good | | | | |
| MP 103.25 | 5° | LEFT HAND CURVE | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1976 LOW Rail: Head wear: 3/16 Flange: 0 | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1976 HIGH Rail: Head wear: 3/16 Flange Wear: 3/16 | Type: No.2 THW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 10% - 15% | 7 3/4 x 14 D.S. | Type: Spring Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 3 Spikes / plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition:Good. Some chipped rail ends. Tie Condition: Good | | | | |
| MP 107.7 | 5° | RIGHT HAND CURVE | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1976 HIGH Rail: Head wear: 3/16 Flange: 1/8 to 3/16 | 115 Lb. RE - JOINTED Sydney 1976 LOW Rail: Head wear: 7/32 to 7/16 Flange Wear: 0 | Туре: No.2 ТНW - 8 ft. Defect Rate @ 20% - 25% | 7 3/4 x 14 D.S. | Type: Spring Pattern: Boxed 3rd tie. | Primary: 3 Spikes / plate Secondary: 3 Spikes / Plate | Full cribs and shoulder. | Track Alignment - Good. Rail Condition:Good. Some chipped rail ends. Tie Condition: Medium | | | | |

APPENDIX B

Track Data – Gauge and Elevation



| AI | PPENDIX - | В | | | CAPI | SYDNE | EY SUB | DIVISIO | - NOVA N - CLA IGE & E | SS 3 TR | ACK | ΆΥ | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | STATION | S | | | | |
| LOCATION | DEGREE | DIRECTION | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | AVG. |
| | | | | | | | | | (Inches) | | | | | |
| M.P. 20.2 | 2 | R.H. CURVE | Gauge | 56,625 | 56,750 | 56,750 | 56,750 | 56,750 | 56,750 | 56,750 | 56,750 | 56,750 | 56,625 | 56,725 |
| | - | | Elevation | 1,500 | 1,375 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,875 | 2,000 | 1,875 | 2,000 | 1,763 |
| M.P. 21.4 | 5 | R.H. CURVE | Gauge | 57,000 | 56,750 | 56,750 | 57,000 | 56,750 | 56,750 | 56,750 | 56,125 | 56,125 | 56,750 | 56,675 |
| | 3 | CWR Rail | Elevation | 4,000 | 4,250 | 4,500 | 4,625 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,375 | 4,425 |
| M.P. 23.36 | 6 | R.H. CURVE | Gauge | 57,000 | 56,875 | 57,000 | 56,875 | 56,125 | 56,125 | 56,625 | 56,625 | 56,750 | 56,625 | 56,663 |
| 1111 - 20.00 | Ū | Jointed Rail | Elevation | 4,375 | 4,500 | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,250 | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,250 | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,363 |
| M.P. 25.46 | 3 | R.H. CURVE | Gauge | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,375 | 56,250 | 56,375 | 56,250 | 56,500 | 56,250 | 56,400 |
| 11.1 . 20.40 | 5 | CWR Rail | Elevation | 4,625 | 4,625 | 4,500 | 4,625 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,513 |
| M.P. 27.5 | 3 | L.H. CURVE | Gauge | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,625 | 56,625 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,750 | 56,625 | 56,563 |
| 11.1 . 27.5 | 5 | Jointed Rail | Elevation | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,625 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,375 | 2,250 | 1,875 | 2,413 |
| M.P. 31.15 | 4 | R.H. CURVE | Gauge | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,625 | 56,500 | 56,625 | 56,500 | 56,625 | 56,500 | 56,625 | 56,550 |
| W.1 . 51.15 | 4 | CWR Rail | Elevation | 3,500 | 3,375 | 3,250 | 3,125 | 3,500 | 3,375 | 3,625 | 3,500 | 3,750 | 3,500 | 3,450 |
| M.P. 35.6 | 4 | L.H. CURVE | Gauge | 56,625 | 56,625 | 56,500 | 56,625 | 56,375 | 56,500 | 56,625 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,750 | 56,563 |
| WI.F. 33.0 | 4 | CWR Rail | Elevation | 3,500 | 3,625 | 3,625 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,125 | 2,750 | 2,625 | 2,500 | 2,250 | 3,100 |
| M.P. 43.4 | 4 | L.H. CURVE | Gauge | 56,750 | 56,500 | 56,375 | 56,625 | 56,785 | 56,625 | 56,625 | 57,000 | 56,750 | 56,500 | 56,654 |
| IVI.F. 43.4 | 4 | Jointed Rail | Elevation | 3,750 | 3,875 | 4,000 | 3,625 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,125 | 3,750 | 4,000 | 4,125 | 3,925 |
| M.P. 48.03 | 4 | L.H. CURVE | Gauge | 57,000 | 57,000 | 57,125 | 56,875 | 57,125 | 56,875 | 56,750 | 57,125 | 56,750 | 56,750 | 56,938 |
| WI.F. 40.03 | 4 | | Elevation | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,250 | 4,125 | 4,125 | 4,125 | 4,125 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,150 |
| M.P. 55.93 | 7 | L.H. CURVE | Gauge | 56,500 | 56,375 | 56,750 | 56,500 | 56,250 | 56,375 | 56,500 | 56,875 | 56,750 | 56,750 | 56,563 |
| IVI.F. 55.95 | 4 | Jointed Rail | Elevation | 4,000 | 3,875 | 3,875 | 4,000 | 4,125 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,625 | 3,875 | 4,375 | 3,975 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.P. 107.7 | 5 | R.H. CURVE | Gauge | 56,625 | 56,625 | 56,750 | 56,625 | 56,500 | 56,625 | 56,625 | 56,500 | 56,750 | 56,500 | 56,613 |
| WI.F. 10/./ | Э | Jointed Rail | Elevation | 1,125 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,500 | 1,375 | 1,375 | 1,375 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,350 |
| M.P. 103.25 | 5 | L.H. CURVE | Gauge | 56,625 | 56,750 | 56,625 | 56,625 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,625 | 56,625 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,588 |
| WI.F. 103.25 | 5 | CWR Rail | Elevation | 2,625 | 2,625 | 3,000 | 3,250 | 3,500 | 3,625 | 4,750 | 3,875 | 3,875 | 4,000 | 3,513 |
| | | R.H. CURVE | Gauge | 56,625 | 56,625 | 56,625 | 56,500 | 56,625 | 56,750 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,575 |
| M.P. 97.11 | 4 | Low - Jtd. Rail | | | · · · · · | , | | , | · · · · · · | | , | , | | , |
| | | High - CWR Rail | Elevation | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,875 | 4,000 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,875 | 3,800 |
| M.P. 93.00 | 0 | TANGENT | Gauge | 56,625 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,375 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,625 | 56,513 |
| | • | Jointed Rail | Elevation | -0,500 | 0,000 | 0,125 | 0,000 | 0,125 | -0,250 | 0,250 | -0,375 | -0,375 | -0,375 | -0,138 |
| M.P. 88.82 | 5 | L.H. CURVE | Gauge | 56,500 | 56,750 | 56,375 | 56,375 | 56,500 | 56,250 | 56,625 | 56,625 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,500 |
| | 5 | Jointed Rail | Elevation | 3,500 | 3,250 | 4,000 | 3,750 | 3,625 | 3,875 | 3,750 | 3,375 | 3,375 | 3,500 | 3,600 |
| M.P. 82.80 | 4 | L.H. CURVE | Gauge | 56,750 | 56,750 | 56,750 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,500 | 56,750 | 56,750 | 56,625 |
| | | CWR Rail | Elevation | 2,875 | 3,125 | 3,875 | 4,125 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 3,750 | 3,125 | 2,750 | 2,750 | 3,538 |

APPENDIX C

Track Data – Curves



| A | PPENDIX - | с | CAPE BRETON & CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY SYDNEY SUBDIVISION - CLASS 3 TRACK TRACK DATA - ELEVATION vs. CALCULATED BALANCED SPEED vs. ZONE SPEEDS | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | CLASS 3 | | | | | | |
| LOCATION | DEGREE | DIRECTION | Superelevation (Field) | V _{bal} . | V _{Max} . | CBCNS TIMETABLE NO. 9 MAX AUTHORIZED SPEED & PSO | COMMENTS | THEORETICAL Superelev. (Ebal) Freight Train | PROPOSED Superelev. (Ebal) Freight Train | | | | |
| | | | | mph | mph | mph | | Inches | Inches | | | | |
| M.P. 20.2 | 2 | R.H. CURVE | 1,763 | 35,5 | 58,3 | 35 | Field Superelevation - Acceptable elevation for Balanced speed. | 1,715 | 1,75 | | | | |
| M.P. 21.4 | 5 | R.H. CURVE CWR Rail | 4,425 | 35,6 | 46,1 | 35 | Field Superelevation - Acceptable elevation for Balanced speed. | 4,2875 | 4,25 | | | | |
| M.P. 23.36 | 6 | R.H. CURVE Jointed Rail | 4,363 | 32,2 | 41,9 | 35 | Field Superelevation - Insufficient elevation for Balanced speed. | 5,145 | 5,00 | | | | |
| M.P. 25.46 | 3 | R.H. CURVE CWR Rail | 4,513 | 46,4 | 59,8 | 35 | Field Superelevation - Too much elevation for Balanced speed. | 2,5725 | 2,50 | | | | |
| M.P. 27.5 | 3 | L.H. CURVE Jointed Rail | 2,413 | 33,9 | 50,8 | 35 | Field Superelevation - Insufficient elevation for Balanced speed. | 2,5725 | 2,50 | | | | |
| M.P. 31.15 | 4 | R.H. CURVE CWR Rail | 3,450 | 35,1 | 48,0 | 35 | Field Superelevation - Acceptable elevation for Balanced speed. | 3,43 | 3,50 | | | | |
| M.P. 35.6 | 4 | L.H. CURVE CWR Rail | 3,100 | 33,3 | 46,7 | 35 | Field Superelevation - Insufficient elevation for Balanced speed. | 3,43 | 3,50 | | | | |
| M.P. 43.4 | 4 | L.H. CURVE Jointed Rail | 3,925 | 37,4 | 49,7 | 35 | Field Superelevation - Too much elevation for Balanced speed. | 3,43 | 3,50 | | | | |
| M.P. 48.03 | 4 | L.H. CURVE CWR Rail | 4,150 | 38,5 | 50,5 | 35 | Field Superelevation - Too much elevation for Balanced speed. | 3,43 | 3,50 | | | | |
| M.P. 55.93 | 7 | COMP - L.H. CURVE Jointed Rail | 3,975 | 28,5 | 37,7 | 30 | Field Superelevation - Insufficient elevation for Balanced speed. | 4,41 | 4,25 | | | | |
| M.P. 55.93 | 4 | COMP - L.H. CURVE Jointed Rail | 3,975 | 37,7 | 49,9 | 30 | Field Superelevation - Too much elevation for Balanced speed. | 2,52 | 2,50 | | | | |
| | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.P. 107.7 | 5 | R.H. CURVE Jointed Rail | 1,350 | 19,6 | 35,3 | 25 | Field Superelevation - Insufficient elevation for Max. speed. | 2,1875 | 2,00 | | | | |
| M.P. 103.25 | 5 | L.H. CURVE CWR Rail | 3,513 | 31,7 | 43,1 | 25 | Field Superelevation - Too much elevation for Balanced speed. | 2,1875 | 2,00 | | | | |
| M.P. 97.11 | 4 | R.H. CURVE Low - Jtd. Rail High - CWR Rail | 3,800 | 36,8 | 49,3 | 25 | Field Superelevation - Too much elevation for Balanced speed. | 1,750 | 1,75 | | | | |
| M.P. 93.00 | 0 | TANGENT Jointed Rail | | | | 25 | TANGENT TRACK | | | | | | |
| M.P. 88.82 | 5 | L.H. CURVE Jointed Rail | 3,600 | 32,1 | 43,4 | 25 | Field Superelevation - Too much elevation for Balanced speed. | 2,1875 | 2,00 | | | | |
| M.P. 82.80 | 4 | L.H. CURVE CWR Rail | 3,538 | 35,5 | 48,3 | 25 | Field Superelevation - Too much elevation for Balanced speed. | 1,750 | 1,75 | | | | |

APPENDIX D

Tie Program (2007 – 2015) and Tie Defect Ratio



APPENDIX - D

| MIL E | EAGE | | | | | OGRAM b | y YEAR | | | | | TRACK INSPECTION 16 & 17 JUNE 2015 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|--------|------|------|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| | LAGE | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | TOTAL | TIE DEFECT RATIO |
| 20 | 21 | 893 | | 195 | | | | | | | 1088 | 15% - 20% |
| 21 | 22 | | | 210 | | | | | | | 210 | 35% - 40% |
| 22 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10% - 15% |
| 23 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 20% - 25% |
| 24 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 25 | 26 | 300 | | 197 | | | | | | | 497 | 20% - 25% |
| 26 | 27 | 100 | | 295 | | | | | | | 395 | |
| 27 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 20% - 25% |
| 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 29 | 30 | | | 355 | | | | | | | 355 | |
| 30 | 31 | | | 321 | | | | | | | 321 | |
| 31 | 32 | | | 720 | | | | | | | 720 | 20% - 25% |
| 32 | 33 | | | 770 | | | | | | | 770 | |
| 33 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 45% - 55% |
| 34 | 35 | | | | | 810 | | | | | 810 | |
| 35 | 36 | | | | | 596 | | | | | 596 | 10% - 15% |
| 36 | 37 | 239 | | | | 334 | | | | | 573 | |
| 37 | 38 | 535 | | | | | | | | | 535 | |
| 38 | 39 | 536 | | 190 | | | | | | | 726 | |
| 39 | 40 | | 535 | 381 | | | | | | | 916 | 20% - 25% |
| 40 | 41 | | 402 | 250 | | | | | | | 652 | |
| 41 | 42 | | | 185 | 247 | | | | | | 432 | |
| 42 | 43 | | | 359 | 385 | | | | | | 744 | 25% - 30% |
| 43 | 44 | | | | 390 | | | | | | 390 | 15% - 20% |
| 44 | 45 | | | | 547 | | | | | | 547 | |
| 45 | 46 | | | | 428 | | | | | | 428 | |
| 46 | 47 | | | | 501 | | | | | | 501 | |
| 47 | 48 | | | | 513 | | | | | | 513 | |
| 48 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 30% - 35% |

APPENDIX - D

| NAUL F | | | | | TIE PR | OGRAM b | y YEAR | | | | | |
|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|--------|------|------|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| MILE | EAGE | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | TOTAL | 16 & 17 JUNE 2015 TIE DEFECT RATIO |
| 49 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 50 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 51 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 52 | 53 | | | 295 | | | | | | | 295 | |
| 53 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 45% - 50% |
| 54 | 55 | | 506 | | | | | | | | 506 | 50% Cut ties - wheel off. |
| 55 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 15% - 20% |
| 56 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 57 | 58 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 58 | 59 | | 738 | | | | | | | | 738 | |
| 59 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 60 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 35% - 40% |
| 61 | 62 | | | 195 | | | | | | | 195 | |
| 62 | 63 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 63 | 64 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 64 | 65 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 65 | 66 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 66 | 67 | 937 | | | | | | | | | 937 | |
| 67 | 68 | | 445 | 620 | | | | | | | 1065 | |
| 68 | 69 | | | 716 | | | | | | | 716 | 30% - 35% |
| 69 | 70 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 70 | 71 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 71 | 72 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 72 | 73 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 73 | 74 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 74 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 75 | 76 | | | | | | 80 | | | | 80 | |
| 76 | 77 | | | | | | 345 | | | | 345 | |
| 77 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 25% - 30% |
| 78 | 79 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 40% - 45% |

APPENDIX - D

| | | | | | TIE PR | OGRAM b | y YEAR | | | | | TRACK INSPECTION |
|------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|--------|------|------|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| MILE | EAGE | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | TOTAL | 16 & 17 JUNE 2015 TIE DEFECT RATIO |
| 79 | 80 | | 282 | | | | | | | | 282 | |
| 80 | 81 | | | 255 | | 664 | | | | | 919 | |
| 81 | 82 | | | | | 778 | | | | | 778 | |
| 82 | 83 | | | | | 647 | | | | | 647 | 20% - 25% |
| 83 | 84 | | | | | 967 | | | | | 967 | |
| 84 | 85 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 85 | 86 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 50% - 55% |
| 86 | 87 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 87 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 88 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 20% - 25% |
| 89 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 90 | 91 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 91 | 92 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 92 | 93 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 93 | 94 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 45% - 50% |
| 94 | 95 | | | 145 | | | | | | | 145 | |
| 95 | 96 | | | 554 | | | | | | | 554 | |
| 96 | 97 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 97 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 15% - 20% |
| 98 | 99 | | | 348 | 190 | | | | | | 538 | |
| 99 | 100 | | | | | | 804 | | | | 804 | |
| 100 | 101 | | | | | | 481 | | | | 481 | |
| 101 | 102 | | | | | | 604 | | | | 604 | |
| 102 | 103 | | | | | | 607 | | | | 607 | |
| 103 | 104 | | | | | | 453 | | | | 453 | 10% - 15% |
| 104 | 105 | | | | | | 411 | | | | 411 | |
| 105 | 106 | | 600 | | 201 | | 189 | | | | 990 | |
| 106 | 107 | | 600 | | 540 | | | | | | 1140 | |
| 107 | 108 | | | | | 821 | | | | | 821 | 20% - 25% |
| 108 | 109 | | | | | | 519 | | | | 519 | |

| Α | PP | EN | DI | X - | D |
|---|----|-----------|-----------|------------|---|
| | | | | <i>.</i> . | |

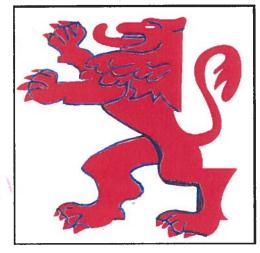
| MIL F | EAGE | | | | TIE PR | OGRAM b | y YEAR | | | | | TRACK INSPECTION 16 & 17 JUNE 2015 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|--------|------|------|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | TOTAL | TIE DEFECT RATIO |
| 109 | 110 | | | | | | 758 | | | | 758 | |
| 110 | 111 | | | | | 883 | 100 | | | | 983 | |
| 111 | 112 | | | | | | 242 | | | | 242 | |
| 112 | 113 | | | | | | 626 | | | | 626 | |
| 113 | 114 | | | | | | 406 | | | | 406 | |
| то | TAL | 3540 | 4108 | 7556 | 3942 | 6500 | 6625 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32271 | |

APPENDIX E

CBNS Timetable No. 9 – Effective February 19, 2012







Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia Railway

TIME TABLE NO. 9

EFFECTIVE 0001 ATLANTIC STANDARD TIME FEBRUARY 19, 2012

Brad Ovitt REGIONAL VICE-PRESIDENT

> Shannon Toner GENERAL MANAGER

GENERAL OFFICE 121 King Street Stellarton, Nova Scotia

TIME TABLE NUMBER 9 CAPE BRETON & CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Job Briefing | Page 02 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Statement of Safety Policy | Page 03 |
| Security Alert | Page 04 |
| Emergency Response | Page 05 |
| Sydney Subdivision | Page 06 |
| Hopewell Subdivision | Page 13 |
| CBNS System Special Instructions | Page 19 |
| Radio Directory | Page 21 |
| American Rail Dispatching Center | Page 23 |
| Railway Operating Officers | Page 23 |
| Medical Officers | Page 23 |
| Operating Practices Support | Page 23 |
| | |

Stewart

A RailAmerica Company

1

JOB BRIEFING

Prior to performing any task requiring the coordination of two or more employees, those employees involved must hold a "job briefing" to ensure all have a clear understanding of the task to be performed and their individual responsibility and must discuss the following:

- 1. The job(s) to be done or move(s) to be made.
- 2. The responsibility of each employee.
- 3. Any additional instructions due to an unusual condition.
- 4. Any specific reminder due to a hazardous condition or unusual practice.
- 5. When on or near track, discuss how you are protected, what your limits are, what type and time given. If necessary, an additional briefing should be held as the work progresses or the situation changes.

AS YOU COMPLETE YOUR JOB BRIEFING ASK YOURSELVES

- a. Is the work area clean and clear of hazards?
- b. Do we have the right tools to do the job?
- c. Have we conducted a thorough inspection of the tools and equipment we will be utilizing?
- d. Are we following all the rules and safety procedures contained in the CROR and GOI?

STATEMENT OF SAFETY POLICY

It is the policy of RailAmerica that its operations be conducted in a safe manner. As an integral part of this policy, the management believes that:

- All injuries can be prevented.
- We are committed to provide a safe work environment for all employees.
- Employees of all levels are accountable for their own safety, the safety of their co-workers, preventing injuries and accidents, and displaying safe work behavior.
- Remember: No job is so important, no service so urgent that we cannot take time to perform all work safely.
- Working safely is a condition of employment.

SECURITY ALERT

A Security Alert has been issued to all transportation and petroleum operators in North America with respect to security information related to possible terrorism activity around the world.

All members of The Railway Association of Canada and the Association of American Railroads are accordingly reminding employees of the North American railway industry of the need for increased vigilance in our daily activities. The following three steps are recommended courses of action:

- 1. Look for trespassers and others loitering on railway property and report them to the proper authority. Pay particular attention to inspection of passing trains and standing equipment.
- 2. Tighten access to yards and terminals where possible limit points of entry to facilities and report suspicious activity.
- 3. Notify the Rail Traffic Control Centre or other proper authority of unusual occurrences during train operations frequent undesired emergency applications, unusual obstructions on track, malfunctioning signals, and again suspicious activity.

The RailAmerica system of short line and regional railways in North America has established a SINGLE REPORTING NUMBER to report all SECURITY TYPE CONCERNS OR MATTERS. This number will allow the company to connect directly to the Association of American Railroads Security base. Reports accordingly should be made to:

1-800-800-3490

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

Railway employees are to be prepared for emergency situations that may be encountered on the job. These include crossing accidents, derailments, fire, personal injury, release of hazardous materials and others. The Canadian Rail Operating Rules, Air Brake and Train Handling Rules and Safety Rules Book all include information about proper emergency response.

First priority is the safety and protection of human life. Check on the condition of fellow crew members and any third parties that may be affected by the emergency. Do not move unconscious or injured parties unless failure to do so presents a clear and certain danger. In the event of personal injury to a fellow crew member, seek medical help at the first opportunity. Responsibility to protect company property, public property, lading in freight cars, and livestock comes after necessary steps have been taken to protect human life.

Second priority is to notify RTC, railway supervisors and (if necessary) professional emergency responders such as EMS, police, or fire departments. When doing so, clearly state name, company name and location of incident. The telephone is the preferred method. A list of emergency numbers is listed in the timetable.

Third priority is to gather facts and assist with response. Take note of everything that occurs, especially witnesses, times that emergency responders are called and when they arrive, names of police officers, location of hazardous materials cars within train condition of derailed cars, license plate numbers of vehicles and positions of train crew members when accident occurred.

In the event of a hazardous material spill, shipping papers and response guidelines must be secured and made available to fire and public safety personnel. Detailed information about the condition of freight cars must also be made available.

TIME TABLE NUMBER 9 SYDNEY SUBDIVISION

| METHOD OF CONTROL | DOB LIMITS | SYDNEY SUBDIVISION | E | MILES FROM HAVRE BOUCHER | SIDING CAPACITY IN FEET | CAUTIONARY LIMITS | HOT BOX AND DRAGGING EQUIPMENT DETECTOR |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | SYDNEY | BC | 113.8 | | 1 | |
| | | 5.8 JEFFERSON | | 108.1 | 3350 | 112.8 | |
| | | 4.5 LEITCHES CREEK | | 103.6 | 1500 | | |
| | | 4.8 NORTH SYDNEY | | 98.8 | 1780 | | |
| | | 6.2 GANNON | | 92.6 | 5200 | | |
| | | 20.7 CROSS POINT | Ч., - | 71.9 | 5550 | | 77.5 |
| 0 C | D | 13.8 GRAND NARROWS | | 58.1 | 3350 | | 1 - 12f |
| S | В | 16.9 ORANGEDALE | | 41.2 | 5400 | | 42.8 |
| | | 8 RIVER DENYS | | 33.2 | 3100 | | |
| (Lon | | 19.6 TUPPER | с | 13.6 | 3865 | 15.0 | Conse a conse |
| | | 1.3 PORT HAWKESBURY | BC | 12.3 | 946 B | | |
| | | 2.8 PORT HASTINGS | | 9.5 | | 12.0 | 10.8 |
| ↓ | | 9.5 HAVRE BOUCHER | С | 0.0 | YARD | 1.5 | |

1. MAXIMUM AUTHORIZED SPEED

| MP 0.0 TO MP 68.4 | 35 MPH |
|---------------------|--------|
| MP 68.4 TO MP 86.0 | 40 MPH |
| MP 86.0 TO MP 113.8 | |

2. PERMANENT SPEED RESTRICTIONS

| MP 2.7 TO MP 2.9 | |
|-----------------------|--|
| MP 8.7 TO MP 8.9. | |
| MP 55.3 TO MP 55.8 | |
| MP 55.8 TO MP 57.4 | |
| MP 57.4 TO MP 58.1 | |
| MP 58.1 TO MP 61.3 | |
| MP 70.5 TO MP 70.9 | |
| MP 78.5 TO MP 78.7 | |
| MP 98.5 TO MP 98.8 | |
| MP 112.95 TO MP 113.8 | |
| | |

3. METHOD OF CONTROL

| MP 0.0 to 1.5 | Cautionary Limits |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| MP 1.5 TO 12.0 | |
| MP 12.0 TO 15.0 | |
| MP 15.0 TO MP 112.8 | OCS |
| MP 112.8 TO MP 113.8 | Cautionary Limits |

1

.

7

4. JOINT OPERATIONS

None

5. RAILROAD CROSSINGS AT GRADE

None

OTHER INTERLOCKINGS

Canso Swing Span Mile 8.7

Manual interlocking limits are in effect between mile 8.6 and mile 8.9. Stop signs are located at mile 8.6 eastward and 8.9 westward. After stopping, trains may proceed on verbal authority of the bridgetender which must be repeated. In case of radio failure, the phone number for the bridgetender is (902) 625-0022.

Grand Narrows Swing Span Mile 57.7

Manual interlocking limits are in effect between mile 57.4 and mile 57.9. Stop signs are located at mile 57.4 eastward and 57.9 westward. After stopping, trains may proceed on verbal authority of the bridgetender which must be repeated. In case of radio failure, the phone number for the bridgetender is (902) 578-0865.

6. INDUSTRIAL SPURS

Aulds Cove Industrial Siding SK03 Mile 7.75 extends 2,285 feet from main track. Switch points face west. Derail target must be removed before operating derail and replaced after derail is placed in derailing position.

Point Tupper Spur Mile 13.58 extends 6,336 feet from main track. Switch points face east. NewPage Corporation gates secured with switch locks. CBNS will contact NewPage security (625-3333) prior to entering and when departing the facility. Employees must not ride sides of cars beyond the derails on any track while performing switching operations inside the gate. See other specific instructions Sydney Subdivision restricted clearances.

Nova Scotia Power Commission Spur Mile 13.6 extends 2.4 miles from main track. Switch points face east. See hand brake requirements under other specific instructions Sydney Subdivision. Two industries located on Spur, <u>Nova Scotia Power Commission</u> and SOEI Fractionation Plant.

<u>Nova Scotia Power Commission</u> Gate secured with switch lock. Crews must call 902-623-0536 (Savage) at NSPC 20 minutes prior to arrival at NSPC 20 minutes prior to arrival to have gate unlocked. A running test of train brakes must be performed prior to entering Nova Scotia Power Commission plant. Account sharp decline at end of track SJ50, all movements must use extreme caution in this vicinity.

<u>SOEI Fractionation Plant</u> Gate secured with switch lock. Prior to entering the SOEI Fractionation Plant their control room is to be advised. Phone 625-6570 or 625-6571. When leaving the site it will again be necessary to advise the control room. **NOTE:** The use of cellular telephones is prohibited within the confinements of the SOEI fractionation plant. Telephones are to be turned off before entering site.

Point Edward Spur Mile 107.9 extends 2.7 miles from main track. Switch points face east. Movements over all public crossings at grade must be protected by a qualified person, except public crossing at grade mile 1.89. Movements switching in track SD 40 must not leave cars on main track within 300 feet of switch.

7. PUBLIC CROSSINGS AT GRADE

Approach the following crossings at the speed indicated, within the distance specified. Normal speed may be resumed when the crossing is fully occupied.

| MILE | NAME | APPROACH DISTANCE | SPEED |
|-------|-------------|------------------------|-------|
| 12.1 | Philpott St | 500 Ft | 20 |
| 12.23 | Water St | | 10 |
| 96.08 | Legatto St | 800 Ft (Westward only) | 20 |
| 96.43 | Main St | 800 Ft (Eastward only) | 20 |
| 98.92 | King St | 370 Ft | 10 |
| 99.09 | Peppet St | 600 Ft | 20 |
| 99.22 | Brook St | 600 Ft | 20 |

Mile 12.23 Water Street Do not exceed 10 MPH entering public crossing at grade mile 12.23 Sydney Sub until crossing fully occupied account sightline restrictions.

Mile 98.92 King Street Warning devices automatic. Stop signs both sides of crossing to govern movement on other than main track.

Mile 113.78 Prince Street Semi-automatic gates. Stop signs both sides of crossing. Train or engine movements must not proceed beyond stop signs until gates have been activated by a qualified railway employee. Pushbuttons located in boxes either side of crossing on both tracks. Start pushbuttons lower the gates and stop pushbuttons raise the gates. Gates will rise automatically after movement has cleared the circuits. All applicable CROR rules governing movements over public crossing at grade remain in force.

Mile 113.90 Ferry Street Warning devices non-automatic. Stop signs both sides of crossing.

Whistle Restriction Whistle signal 14L is prohibited approaching the following public crossing at grade except to prevent an accident:

| 0 0 | * * |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Mile 112.95 | Kings Road |
| Mile 113.14 | Bentinck Street |
| Mile 113.28 | George Street |
| Mile 113.39 | Brookland Street |
| Mile 113.50 | Townsend Street |
| Mile 113.78 | Prince Street |
| Mile 113.90 | Ferry Street |
| | |

8. RADIO CHANNEL INSTRUCTIONS

See CBNS System Special Instructions PAGE 22

9. SPECIFIC SWITCH INSTRUCTIONS

CROR 104 (i) Main track switches located at mile 13.58 (SJ10B); mile 13.6 (SJ50B) and mile113.63 (SC11) may be left lined and locked in reverse position.

CROR 104 (0) Non main track switches in Sydney yard and Havre Boucher yard may be left lined and locked in reverse position.

CROR 104.5 – Special Derail. Derail located east end of track SJ50B may be left in the non-derailing position and locked only when equipment is not stored on the descending grade at the east end of the track. Derail located on track SJ10B may be left in the non-derailing position only when equipment is not present.

10. DEFECT DETECTOR LOCATIONS & INSTRUCTIONS

| DETECTOR LOCATION | BO SET OFF LOCATION | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 10.8 | SJ40 Port Hawkesbury – Port Hastings | |
| 42.8 | SH49 Alba - Orangedale | |
| 77.5 Gannon – SH26 Boisdale | | |
| | | |

See RailAmerica GOI Section 4, Items 15 – 21 for Defect Detector instructions.

11. OTHER TRACKS

| PORT HASTINGS | MP 9.5 extends 2,408 feet from main track. |
|------------------------|--|
| | Switch points face both east and west. |
| ALBA | MP 46.2 extends 490 feet from main track. |
| | Switch points face east. |
| MCKINNON HARBOR | MP 52.1 extends 370 feet from main track. |
| ÷ | Switch points face west. |
| BOISDALE | MP 75.5 extends 230 feet from main track. |
| | Switch points face west. |
| LITTLE BRAS D'OR | MP 91.9 extends 200 feet from main track. |
| | Switch points face west. |
| NORTH SYDNEY IND. PARK | MP 97.8 extends 4,520 feet from main track. |
| | Switch points face east. |
| SUPERIOR PROPANE | MP 98.2 extends 480 feet from main track. |
| | Switch points face west. |
| CO-OP ATLANTIC | MP 108.9 extends 1,240 feet from main track. |
| | Switch points face west. |
| IRVING PROPANE | MP 111.6 extends 445 feet from main track. |
| | Switch points face west. |
| | |

12. OTHER SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

PRIVATE CROSSINGS AT GRADE

CROR 14 (L) is applicable at least ¹/₄ mile in advance of the following private crossings at grade.

Mile 86.20 – Mile 100.7 – Mile 111.4 – Mile 111.6 – and Mile 111.7

SIX-AXLE LOCOMOTIVES

Six-axle locomotives are prohibited from operating on the following tracks:

Mile 97.8Copal track SE40Mile 98.2Superior track SE34Mile 108.1Point Edward Spur track SD40Mile 108.9Co-op Atlantic track SD30Mile 111.6Irving Propane track SC35

HAND BRAKE REQUIREMENTS

Tupper and NSPC Spur mile 13.6

When handling tank cars for the fractionation plant, the minimum number of hand brakes must be applied according to the following chart.

| 1 to 5 | tank cars | 2 handbrakes |
|----------|-----------|--------------|
| 6 to 8 | tank cars | 3 handbrakes |
| 9 to 11 | tank cars | 4 handbrakes |
| 12 to 14 | tank cars | 5 handbrakes |
| 15 to 17 | tank cars | 6 handbrakes |
| 18 to 20 | tank cars | 7 handbrakes |

DESIGNATED TRACKS

Unattended Locomotive Tie up Tracks

Tupper tracks SJ58 and SJ59

Point Tupper track SJ06A

Port Hawkesbury tracks SJ40 and SJ43.

Dangerous Goods Storage Tracks

Sydney track SA62 and Havre Boucher tracks TL03 and TL04.

EQUIPMENT RESTRICTIONS

All locomotive groups permitted.

Heaviest car permitted between mile 0.0 and mile 15 gross weight 268,000 lbs. Heaviest car permitted between mile 15 and mile 112.8 gross weight 263,000 lbs.

RESTRICTED CLEARANCES

| I | OCATION OF RESTRIC | INDICATED | |
|--|--|--|--|
| LOCATION | BY RESTRICTED CLE | SIDE TRACK OR OVERHEAD | |
| NEWPAGE CORP. Tracks SJ11IN, SJ14IN, SJ15IN, SJ16IN, and SJ18IN | Unloading racks, piping and ladders | Overhead and both sides. Box cars are not to be used as reachers due to restricted clearance | |
| IRVING PROPANE Track SC35 | Light pole | South side | |
| SYDNEY Mile 113.6 | Wires | Overhead nd/or temporary close clearances no | |

table.

1

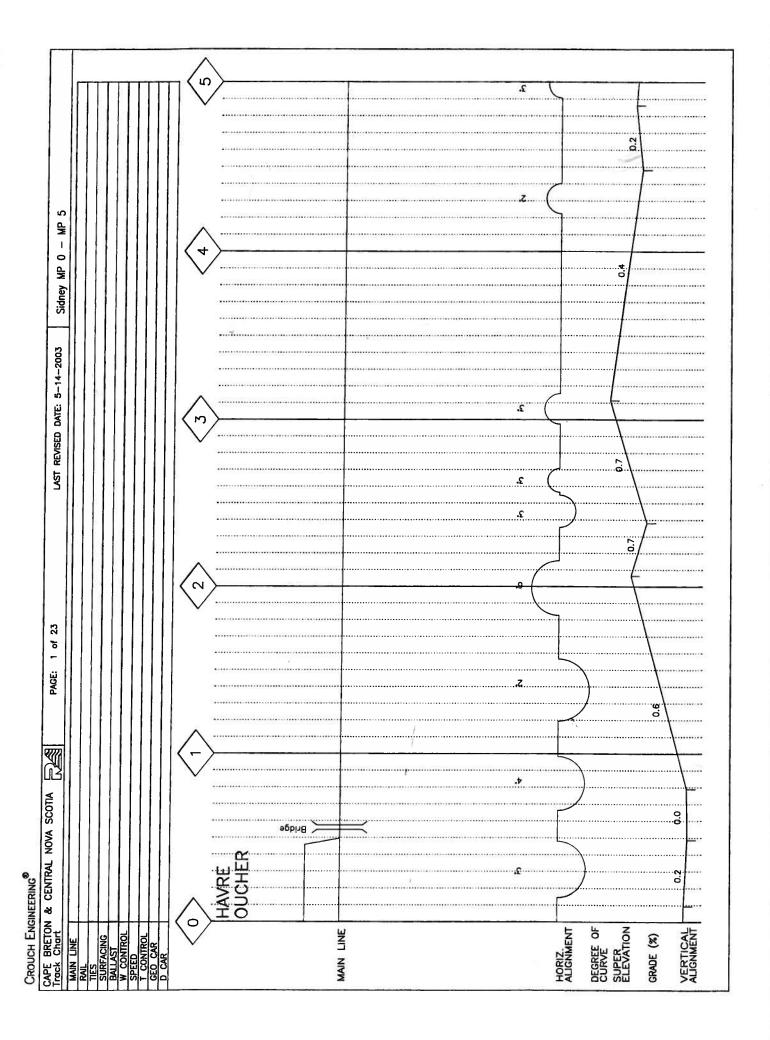
.....

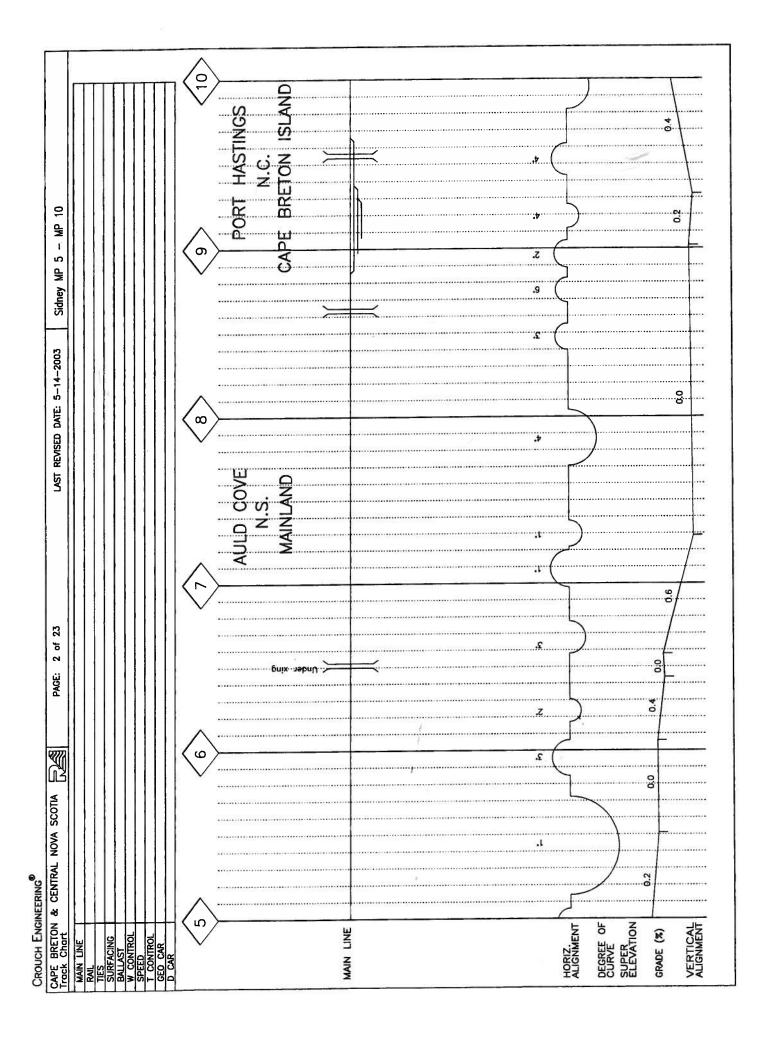
2

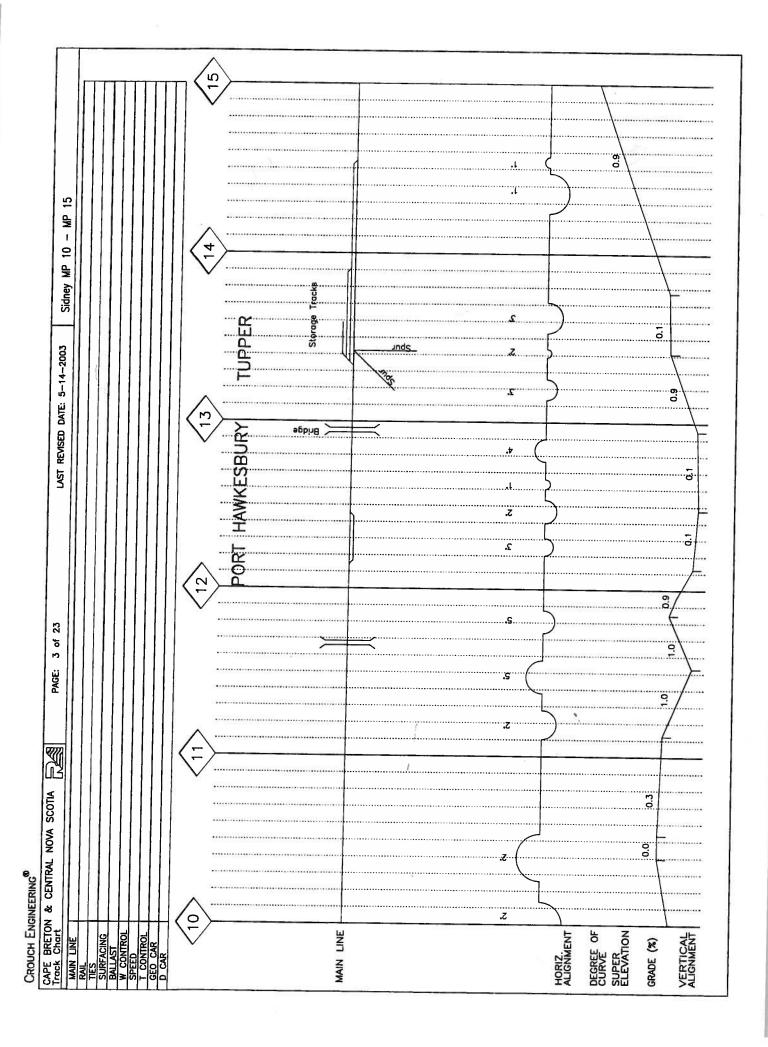
APPENDIX F

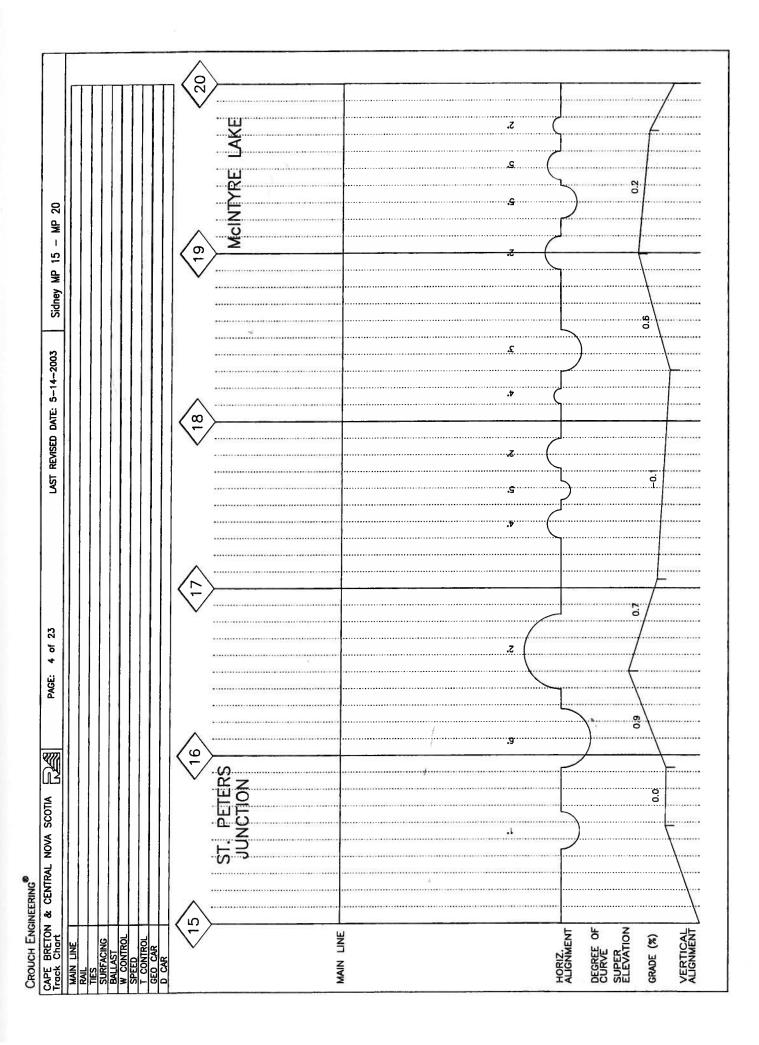
CBNS Track Chart

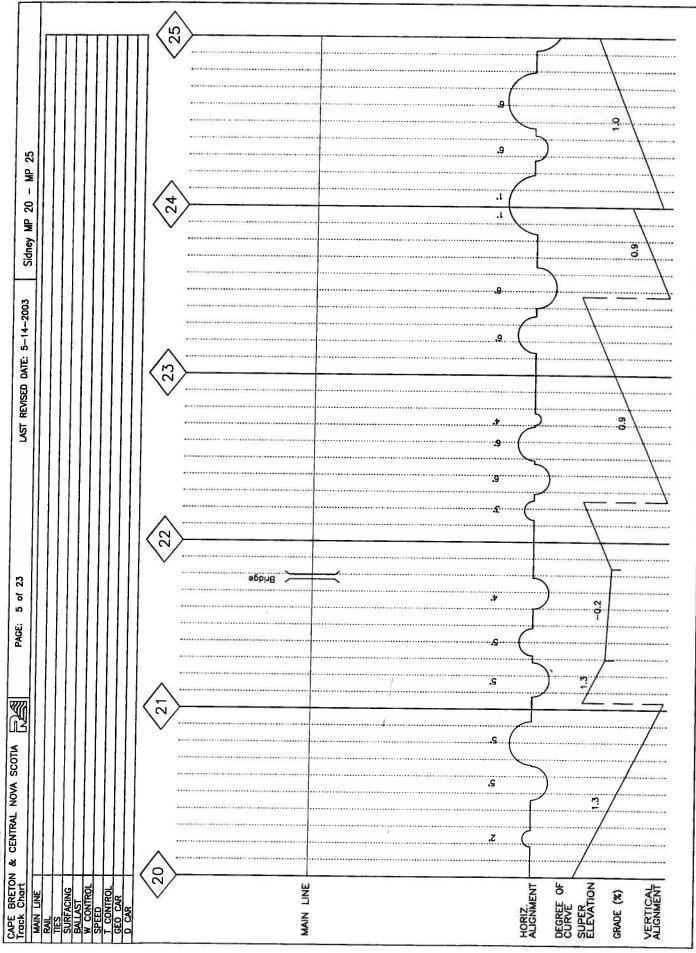




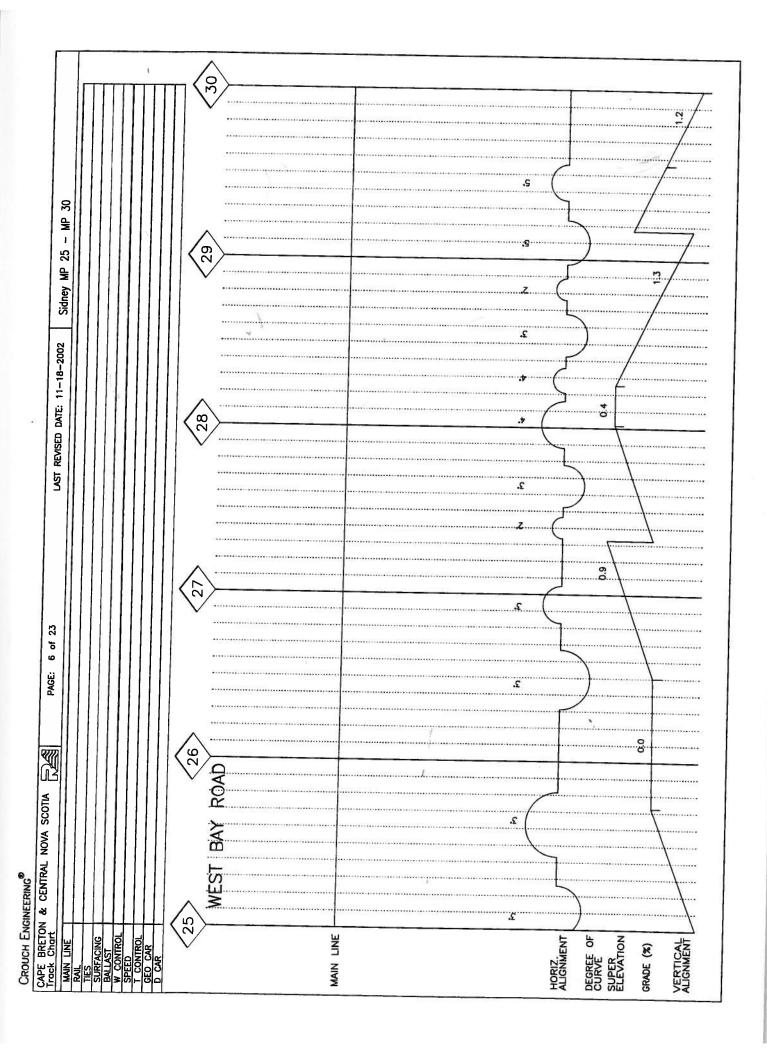


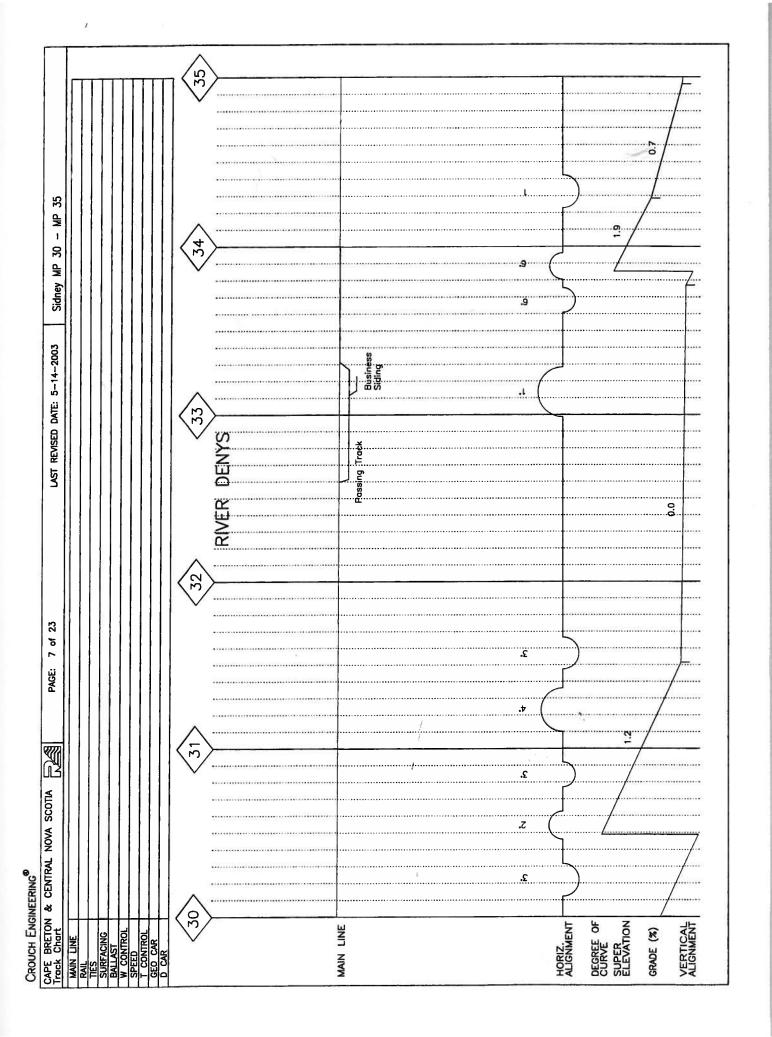


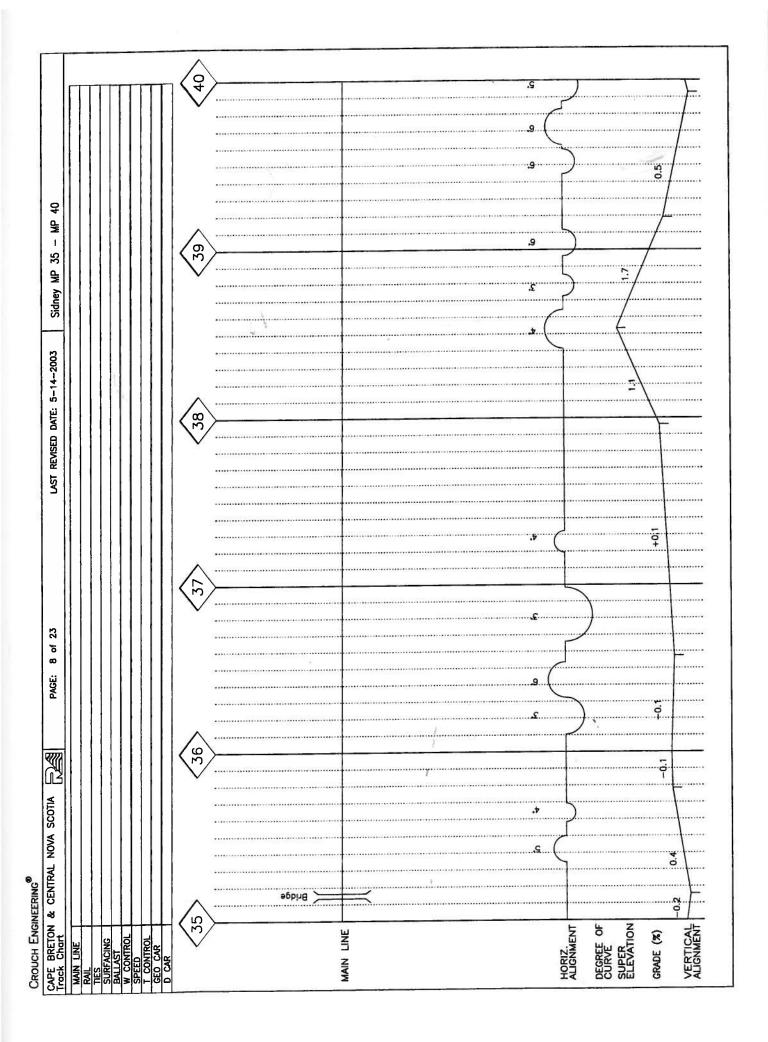


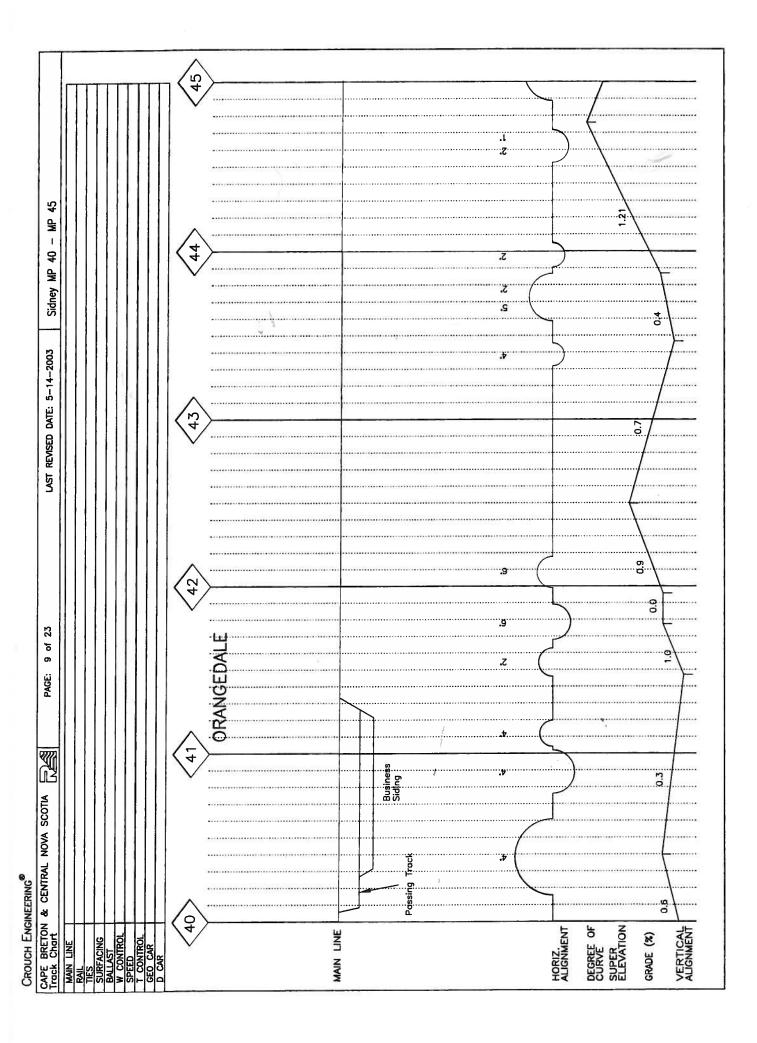


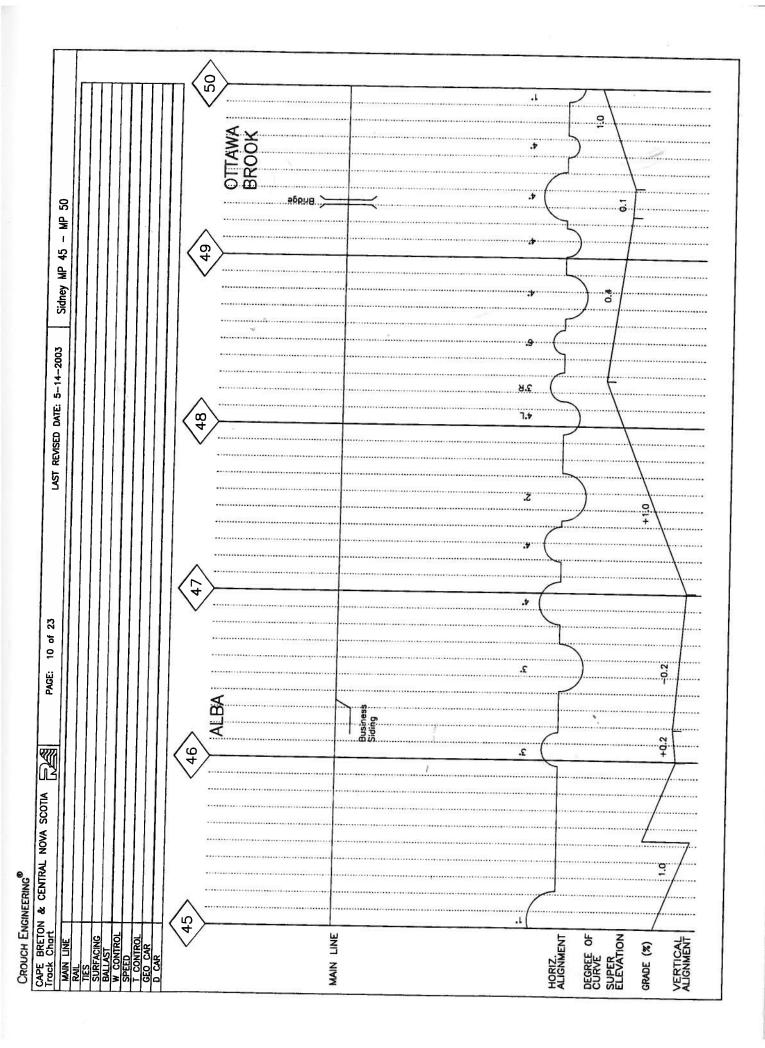
CROUCH ENGINEERING®

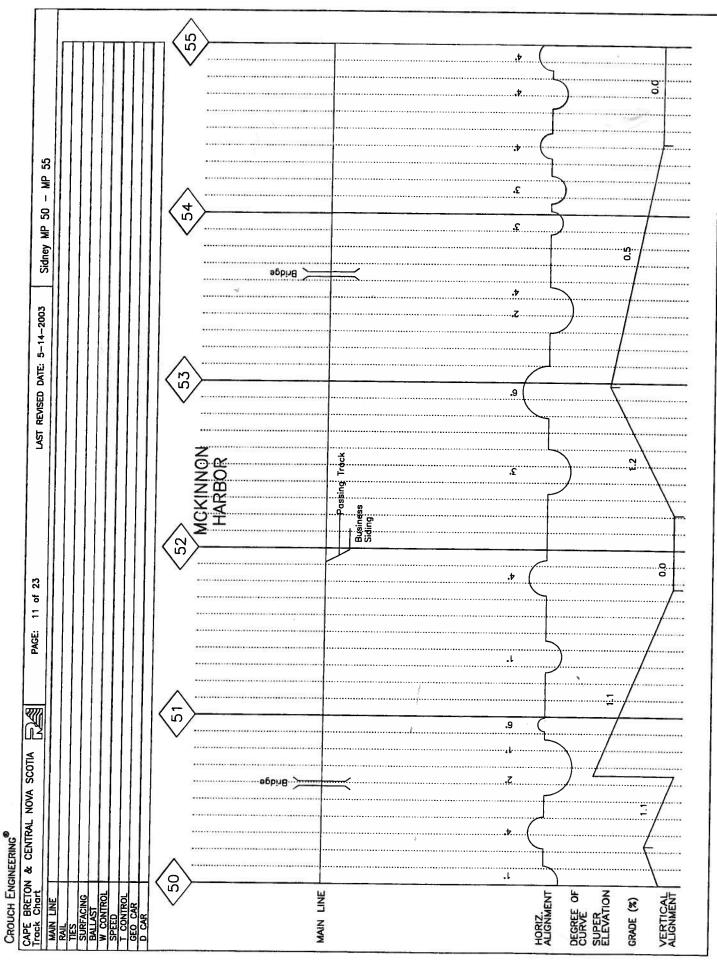


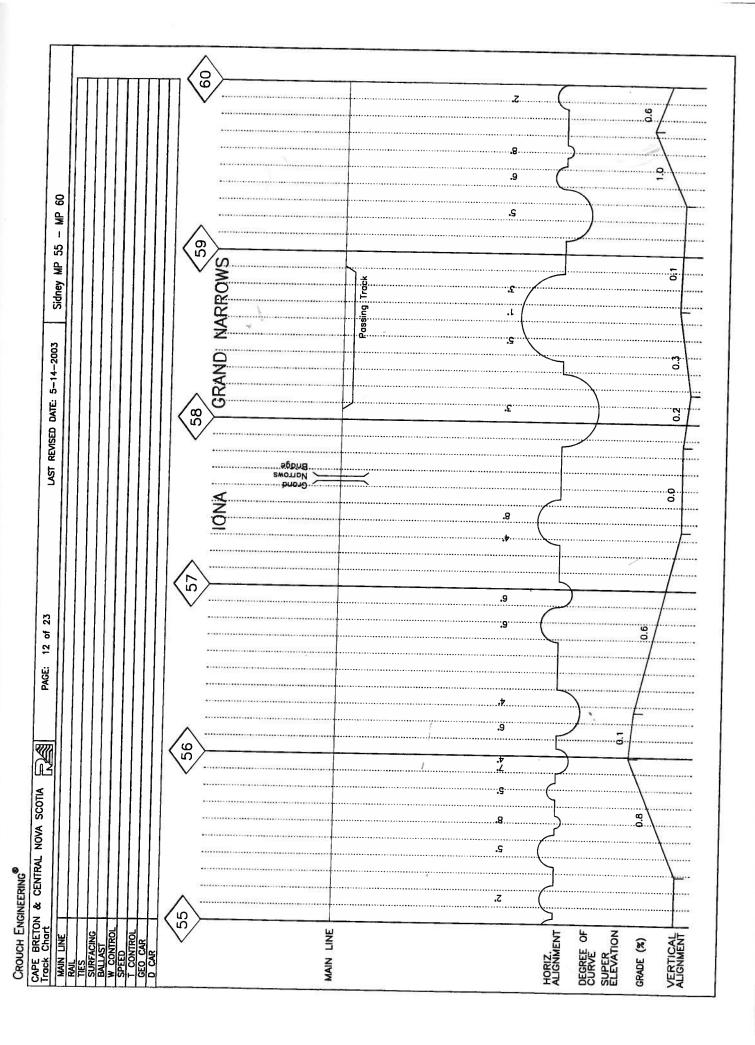


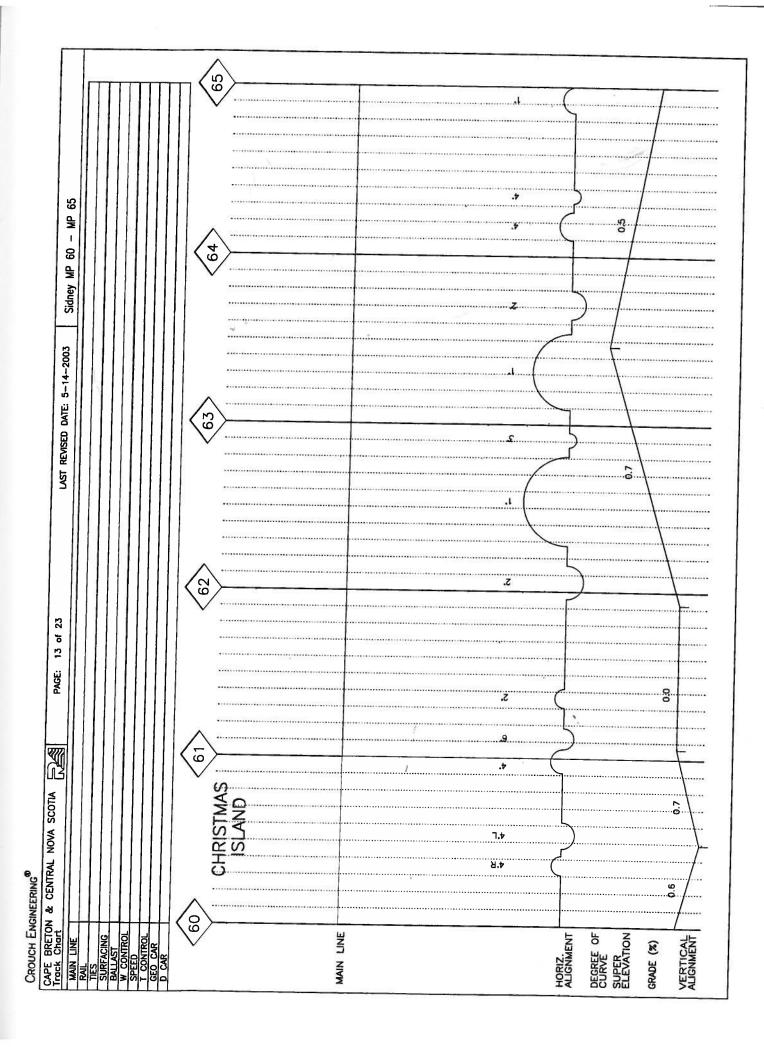


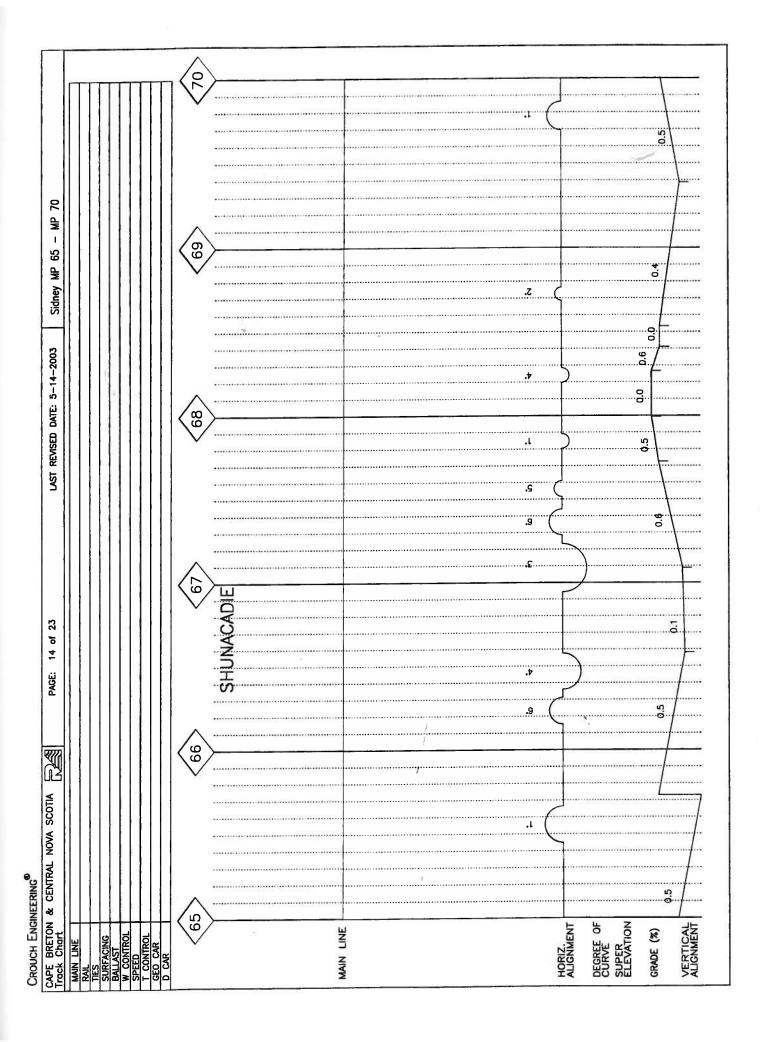




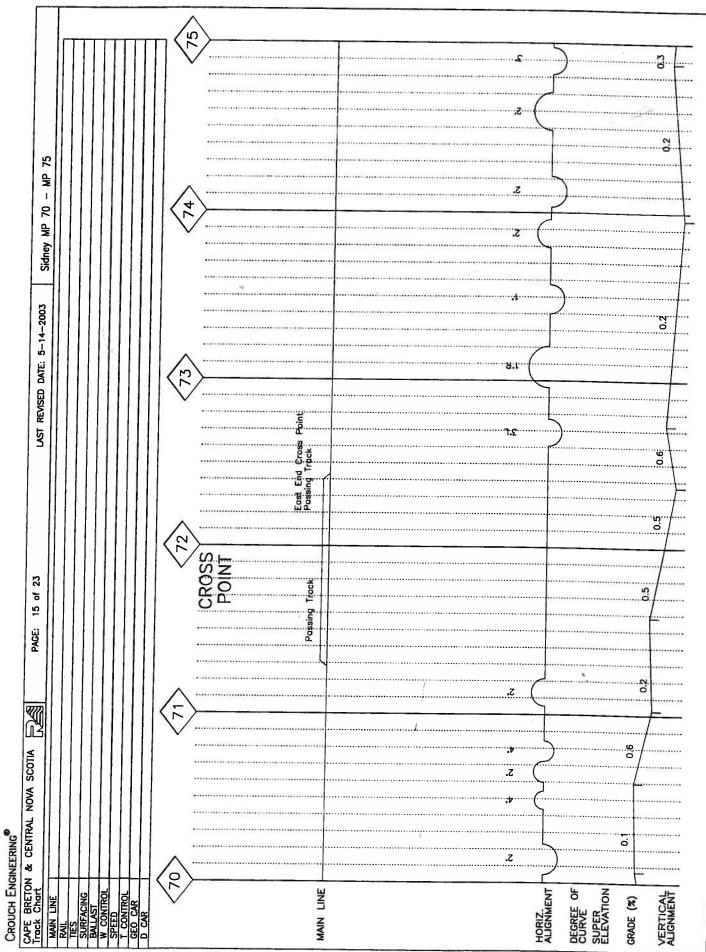


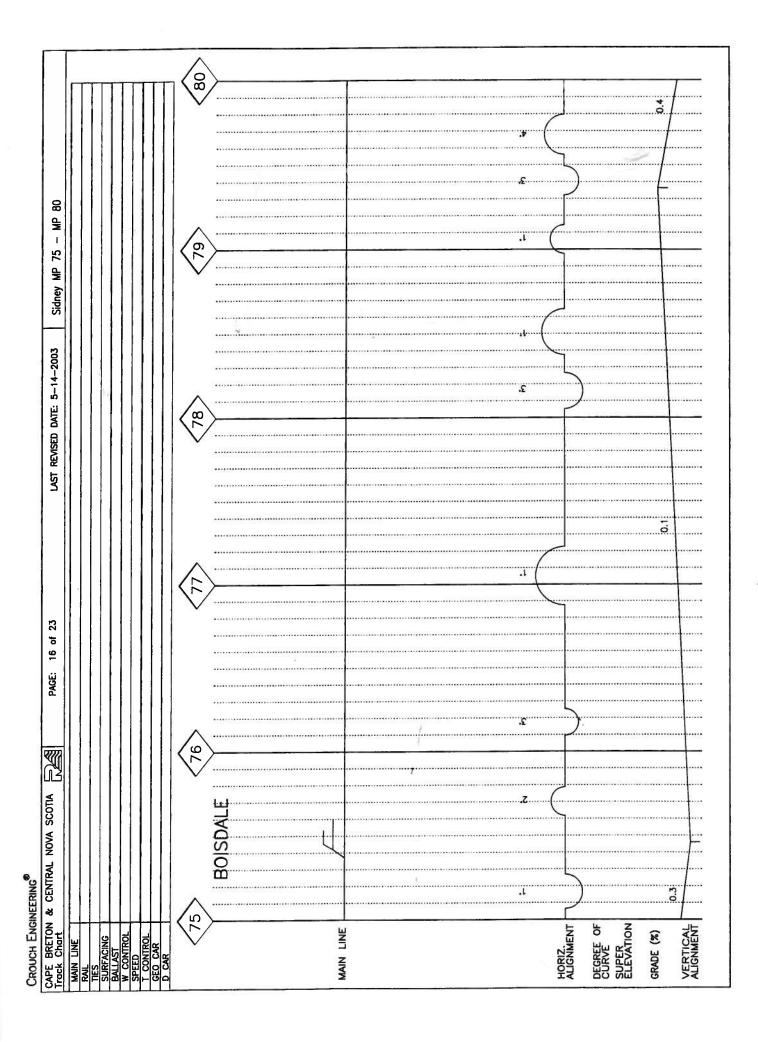


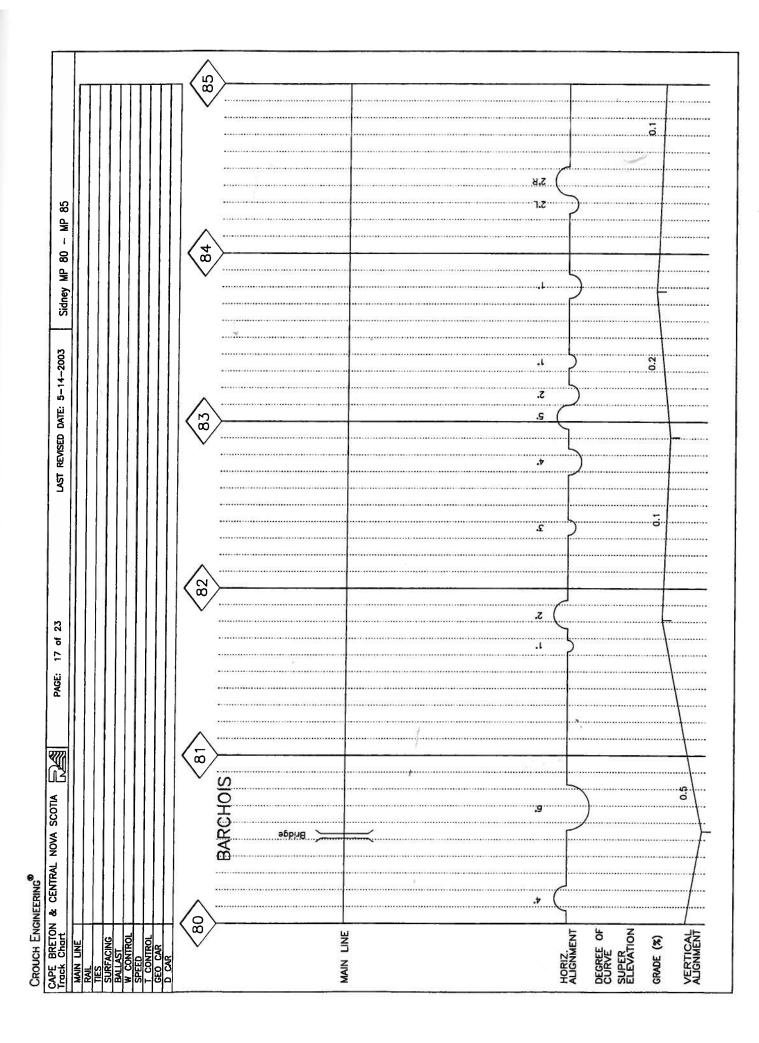


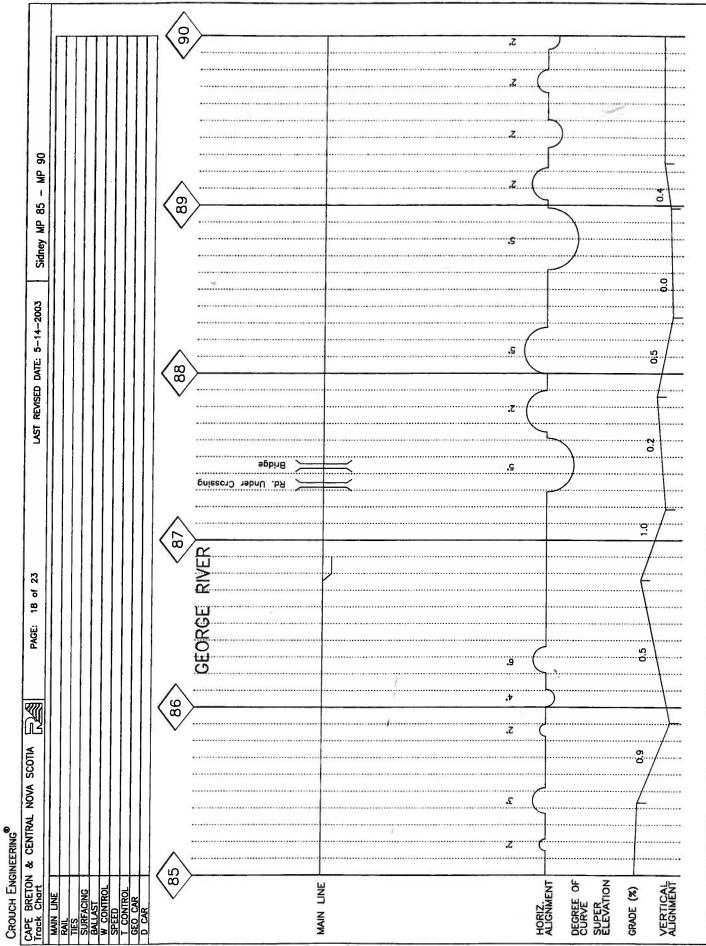


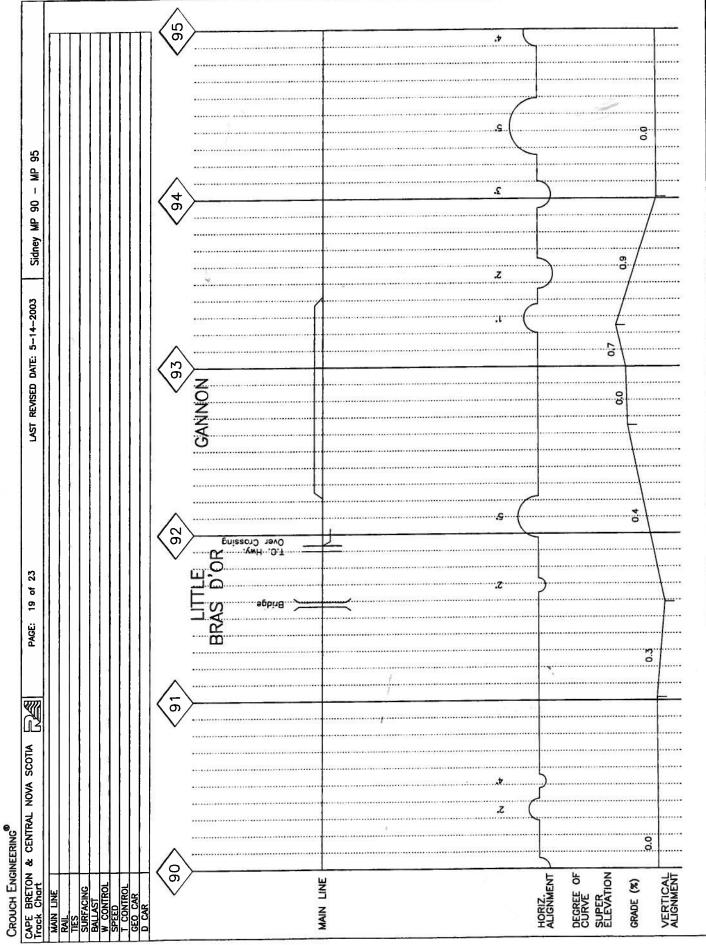


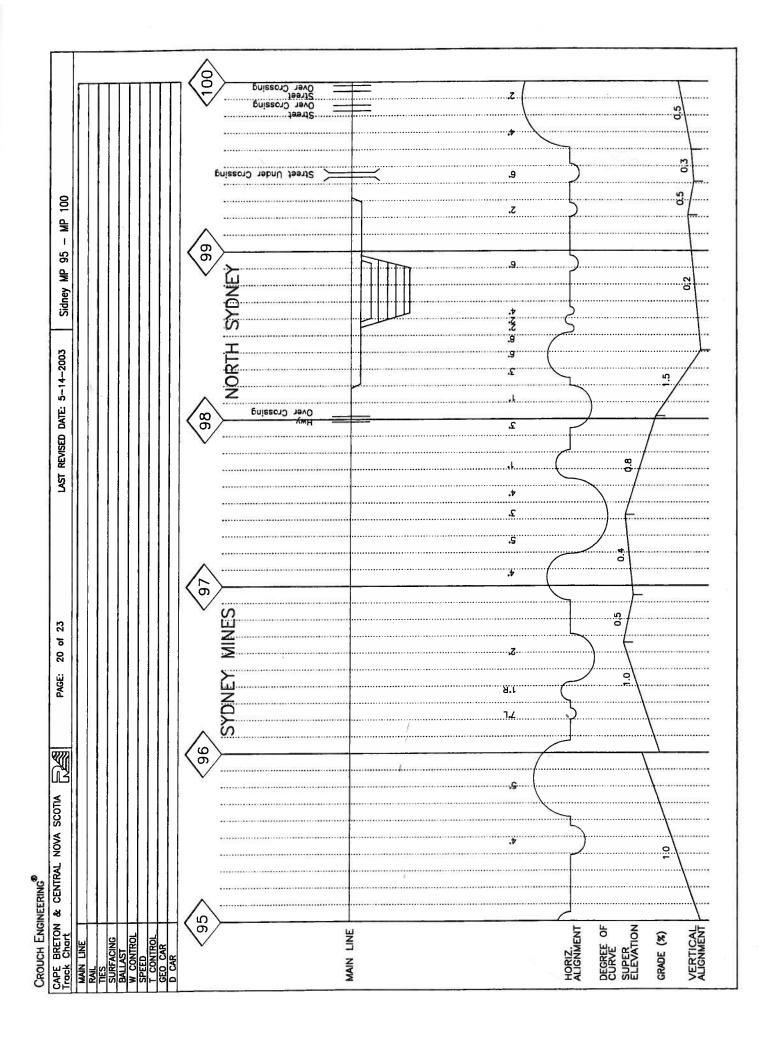


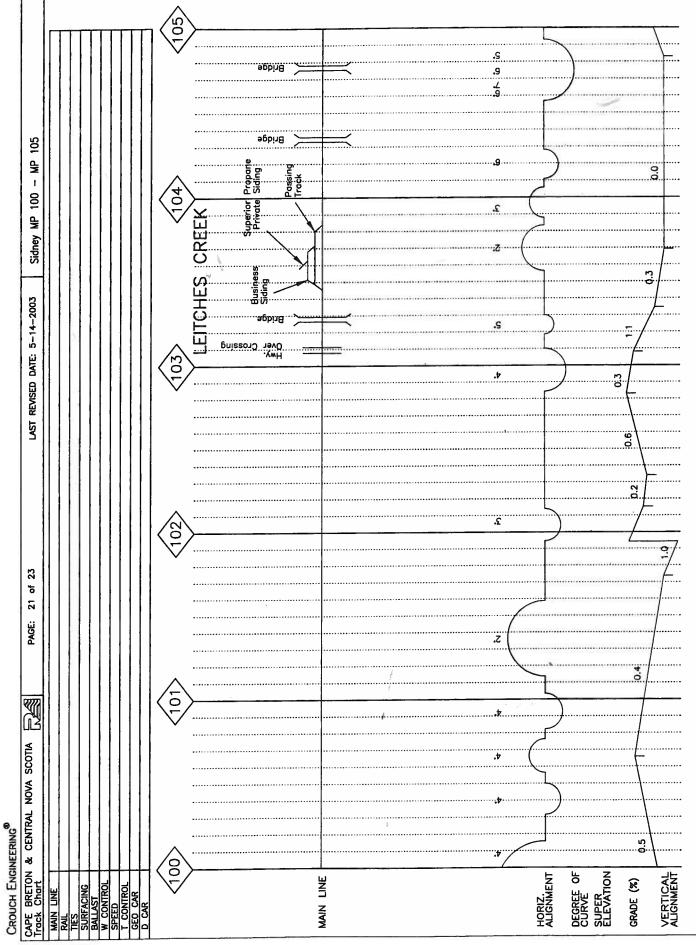


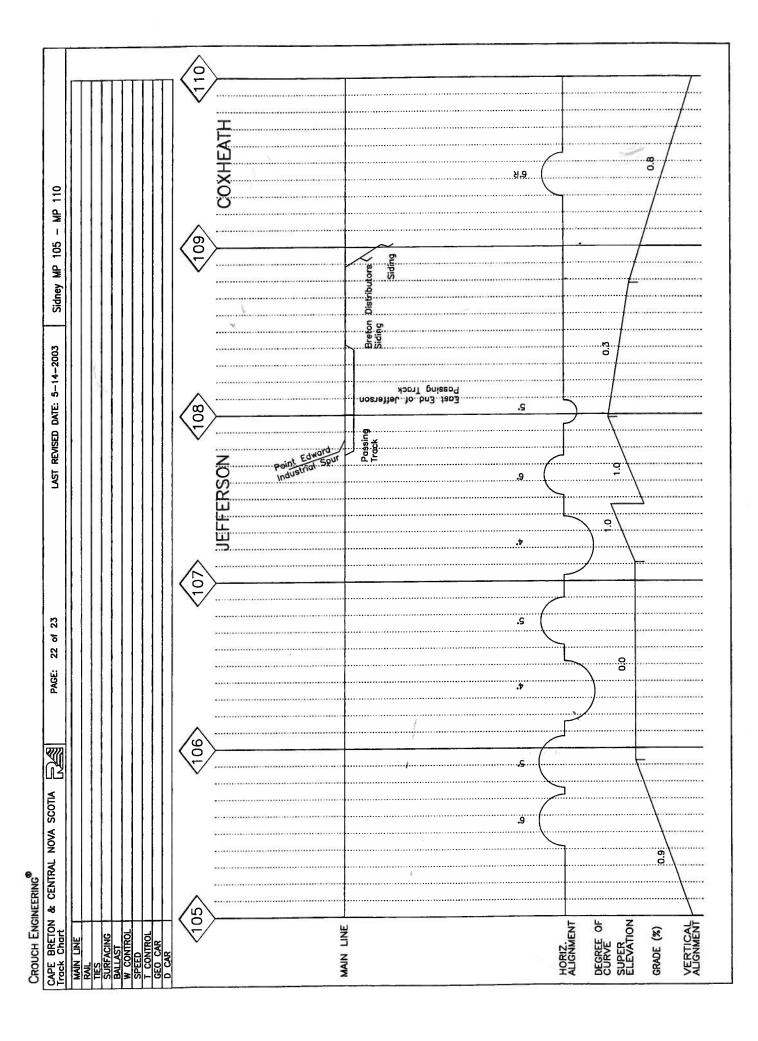


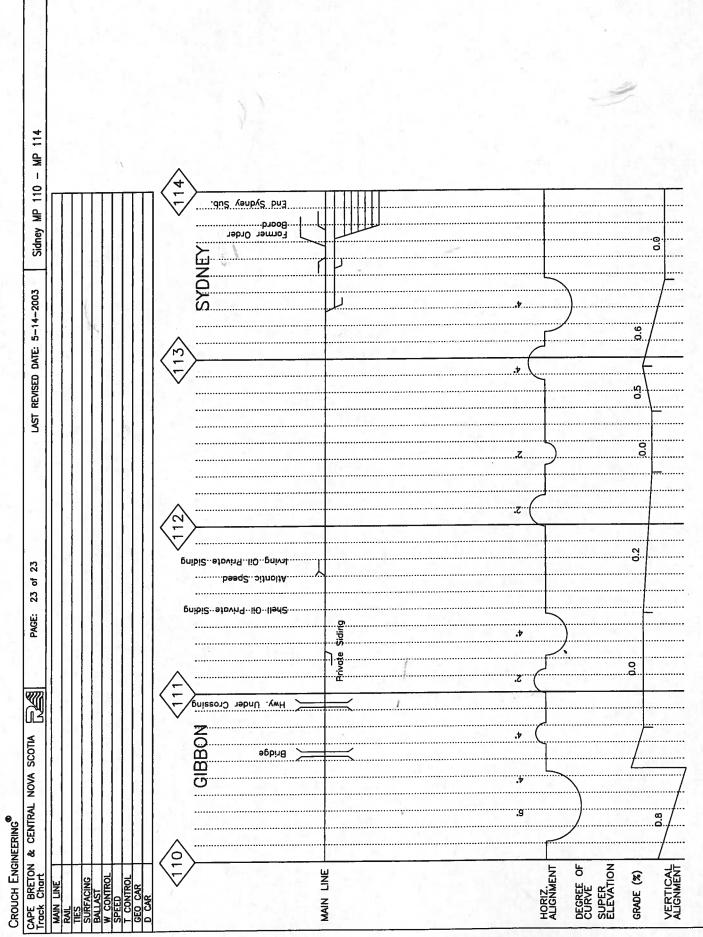












APPENDIX G

CBNS – Crossing List – Sydney Subdivision



Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia Railway Sydney Sub Crossing Survey

| ayuney | 237 | Anine and an annual | | | | | | - | - |
|---------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Mileage | | Road Location | Township | Type | Type Of Device | | Flange Filler | Latitude | Longitude |
| Mile | 0.54 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N45.67556 | W61.51946 |
| Mile | 0.66 | 9 | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.67540 | W61.51682 |
| Mile | 0.75 | | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.67547 | W61.51506 |
| Mile | 0.84 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.67631 | W61.51258 |
| Mile | 0.92 | 0.92 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.67711 | W61.51155 |
| Mile | 0.99 | | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.67754 | W61.51118 |
| Mile | 1.02 | Earm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.67845 | W61.51072 |
| Mile | 1.28 | | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.68222 | W61.50967 |
| Mile | 3.45 | | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.68948 | W61.48331 |
| Mile | 3.70 | | | Farm | | Planks | N/À | N45.68612 | W61.47684 |
| Mile | 5.43 | 8 | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N45.66822 | W61.45737 |
| Mile | 6.26 | 6.26 Cove Motel | Auld's Cove | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N45.65831 | W61.44883 |
| Mile | 6.56 | 6.56 Highway # 4 | Auld's Cove | | Subway | | | | |
| Mlle | 7.09 | 7.09 Road To Mulgrave | Auld's Cove | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N45.64846 | W61.43975 |
| Mile | 8.70 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N45.64714 | W61.41369 |
| Mile | 8.85 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N45.64771 | W61.41080 |
| Mile | 9.30 | 9.30 Main Line | | Private | | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N45.64429 | W61.40085 |
| Mile | 9.30 | 9.30 Siding | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N45.64429 | W61.40085 |
| Mile | 9.30 | 9.30 Back Track | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N45.64429 | W61.40085 |
| Mile | 11.05 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N45.62958 | W61.37555 |
| Mile | 12.08 | 12.08 Philpott Street | Port Hawkesbury | Public | - | Planks | N/A | N45.61641 | W61.36618 |
| Mile | 12.23 | 12.23 MacQueen Street | Port Hawkesbury | Public | Reflectorized Sign | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N45.61478 | W61.36449 |
| Mile | 13.03 | 13.03 Point Tupper | Point Tupper | | Overhead Bridge | | | | |
| Mile | 15.78 | 15.78 Route 104 | St.Peters Junction | ĺ | Overhead Bridge | | | | |
| Mile | 19.25 | 19.25 Macintyre Lake | Macintyre Lake | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N45.64742 | W61.27292 |
| Mile | 22.30 | 22.30 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.68682 | W61.24947 |
| Mile | 22.52 | 2 Morrison's Road | Clevland | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N45.68896 | W61.24887 |
| Mile | 22.79 | 22.79 | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.69245 | W61.25029 |
| Mile | 23.10 | 23.10 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | Rail Seal | N45.69731 | W61.24990 |
| Mile | 23.70 | 23.70 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.70553 | W61.24592 |
| Mile | 25.76 | 25.76 West Bay Road | West Bay | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N45.73128 | W61.25772 |
| Mile | 27.80 | 27.80 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | - | Planks | N/A | N45.75883 | W61.24992 |
| Mile | 28.35 | 28.38 MacArthur Road | Big Brook | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N45.76396 | W61.24208 |
| Mile | 30.14 | 30.14 Big Brook Road | Big Brook | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Planks | No Flange Rail | N45.78191 | W61.22062 |
| Mile | 30.80 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N45.79067 | W61.21696 |
| Mile | 33.12 | 33.12 River Deny's | River Deny's | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N45.81746 | W61.18985 |
| Mile | 34.65 | 34.63 Marble Mountain Road | River Deny's | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | | N45.83292 | W61.16819 |
| Mile | 36.94 | 36.94 Eden Road | Eden | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Planks | | N45.85125 | W61.13059 |
| Mile | 38.85 | 38.85 Malagawatch | Malagawatch | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N45.87477 | W61.11354 |
| Mile | 39.50 | 39.50 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.88419 | W61.11008 |
| Mile | 40.20 | 40.20 Mackenzie Road | West of Orangedale | Public | Reflectorized Sign | Planks | Rail Seal | N45.89245 | W61.10925 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | -14.0 | Clarking/Lighte/Balle | Achalt | Rail Seal | N45 90176 | W61.09051 |
|-------|------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------|---|-------------|
| Mile | 41.30 | 41.30 Orangedale | Orangeoale | Printo | כווסמ לכזווקוד לקוווונכפון | Dianke | N/A | NA5 90585 | W/61 08194 |
| Mile | 41.90 | 41.90 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | olehenenenenenenenenen ol | Private Dechio | Claching /I jahte /Balle | Dlanke | No Flange Rail | NA5 90986 | W/61 07684 |
| Mile | 42.32 | 42.32 Urangedale Koad | Orangedale | P. LE | Pofloctorized Cian | Danke | | NA5 91571 | W/61 05585 |
| Mile | 43.40 | 43.40 Gilles Cove Koad | Urangeuale | Lubic | | | | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | 0000017014 |
| Mile | 43.60 | 43.60 Iona Road | Orangedale | | subway | | | 0,000 | U1000 101.1 |
| Mile | 44.30 | 44.30 Gillis Cove Road | Gilles Cove | Public | Reflectorized Sign | Planks | | N45.92012 | W61.03876 |
| Mile | 45.11 | 45.11 Robertson Road | Alba | Public | Reflectorized Sign | Planks | | N45.92574 | W61.02386 |
| Mile | 46.16 Alba | : Alba | Alba | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Planks | | N45.93002 | W61.00348 |
| Mile | 47.29 | 47.29 John Neil George Road | Estmere | Public | Reflectorized Sign | Planks | | N45.93229 | W60.99989 |
| Mile | 49.35 | 49.35 Ottawa Brook | Ottawa Brook | | Subway | | | | |
| Mile | 49.90 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.93658 | W60.03420 |
| Mile | 50.25 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N45.93960 | W60.92727 |
| Ail M | 50.30 | 50.30 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Private | | Planks | N/Å | N45.93977 | W60.92689 |
| Mile | 50.40 | | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.94016 | W60.92474 |
| Mile | 50.95 | | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.94318 | W60.91485 |
| Mile | 51.25 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N45.94458 | W60.90844 |
| Mile | 51.35 | | × . | Private | | Planks | N/A | N45.94508 | W60.90617 |
| Mile | 51.50 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N45.94558 | W60.77334 |
| Mile | 52.08 | 52 08 MacKinnon Harbour | MacKinnon Harbour | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Planks | | N45.94706 | W60.89235 |
| | 10.40 | Pod Doint Foot Dood | Mackinson Harbour | Duhlir | Reflectorized Sign | Planks | | N45.94807 | W60.88021 |
| Mile | 1/72 | 22./ / Keg Point East Road | MacVinnen Uarbour | | Cubway | | | | |
| Mile | 50.50 | 53.03 IONA-LITTIE NALTOES KOAU | | | Aewanc | Diade | N/N | אואב סברופר | 14/60 81330 |
| Mile | 56.50 | 56.50 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/N | DCDC6.CHN | ECCTO'DOM |
| Mile | 56.80 | 56.80 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | 11529.24N | W60.81311 |
| Mile | 59.10 | 59.10 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.96115 | W60.77334 |
| Mile | 60.90 | 60.90 Christmas Island | Christmas Island | Public | Reflectorized Sign | Planks | | N45.97498 | W60.74402 |
| Mile | 61.32 | 2 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.97805 | W60.73715 |
| Mile | 61.55 | | • | | | Planks | N/A | N45.98043 | W60.73307 |
| Mile | 61.65 | 5 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.98131 | W60.73138 |
| Mile | 61.70 | | | | | Planks | N/A | N45.98157 | W60.73080 |
| Mile | 61.83 | | | | | Planks | N/A | N45.98270 | W60.72870 |
| Mile | 61.87 | 7 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.98304 | W60.72805 |
| mile | 61.90 | | | | | Planks | N/A | N45.98326 | W60.72761 |
| Mile | 62.05 | 2 | | | | Planks | N/A | N45.98480 | W60.72477 |
| Mile | 62.35 | | | | | Planks | N/A | N45.98810 | W60.72107 |
| Mile | 62.50 |) Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.98967 | W60.71898 |
| Mile | 62.70 | | | | • | Planks | N/A | N45.99138 | W60.71584 |
| Mile | 63.13 | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | | | Planks | N/A | N45.99479 | W60.70838 |
| Mile | 63.20 | 0 | | | | Planks | N/A | N45.99563 | W60.70672 |
| Mile | 63.55 | 63.55 Farm Crossing - Tvne = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.99805 | W60.70087 |
| Mile | 63.70 | 63.70 Farm Crossing - Tvpe = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N45.99892 | W60.69831 |
| Mile | 63.80 | | | | | Planks | N/A | N46.00002 | W60.69632 |
| Mile | 63.90 | 63.90 Farm Crossing - Tvpe = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.00079 | W60.69517 |
| Mile | 64.15 | | | | | Planks | N/A | N46.00332 | W60.69127 |
| Mile | 64.48 | 3 | | | | Planks | N/A | N46.00580 | W60.68519 |
| Mile | 64.55 | | | | | Planks | N/A | N46.00656 | W60.68399 |
| | | | | | | | | | · · · · · |

Page 2

| 64.90 Fram. Plants W.A. No.6.00291 66.90 Farm Crossing - Type = Level Prants W.A. No.6.00291 65.30 Farm Crossing - Type = Level Prants W.A. No.6.01296 65.30 Farm Crossing - Type = Level Prants Plants W.A. No.6.01296 65.30 Farm Crossing - Type = Level Prants Plants W.A. No.6.0296 65.30 Farm Crossing - Type = Level Prants Plants W.A. No.6.0296 65.30 Farm Crossing - Type = Level Prants Plants N.A. No.6.0290 65.30 Farm Crossing - Type = Level Prants Plants N.A. No.6.0290 65.30 Farm Crossing - Type = Level Prants Plants N.A. No.6.0290 65.30 Farm Crossing - Type = Level Prants Plants N.A. No.6.0291 71.40 Farm Crossing - Type = Level Prants Plants N.A. No.6.0291 71.40 Farm Crossing - Type = Level Prants <th>- 12 F -</th> <th></th> <th>In Caratian Time - I Laure</th> <th>Farm</th> <th>Planks</th> <th>N/A</th> <th>N46.00768</th> <th>W60.68222</th> | - 12 F - | | In Caratian Time - I Laure | Farm | Planks | N/A | N46.00768 | W60.68222 |
|--|----------|-------|--------------------------------|---------|--------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| 64:36 Ferrat Crossing. Type 1 Level Ferrat Panks V/A Mc6.01051 65:35 Ferrat Crossing. Type 1 Level Private Planks V/A Mc6.01050 65:35 Ferrat Crossing. Type 1 Level Private Planks V/A Mc6.01050 65:35 Ferrat Crossing. Type 1 Level Private Planks V/A Mc6.01200 65:35 Ferrat Crossing. Type 1 Level Private Planks V/A Mc6.01201 65:35 Ferrat Crossing. Type 1 Level Private Planks V/A Mc6.03501 65:36 Ferrat Crossing. Type 1 Level Private Planks V/A Mc6.03501 71:40 Side Planks Planks V/A Mc6.03501 71:40 Side Planks Planks V/A Mc6.03501 71:40 Side Planks V/A Mc6.03501 71:40 Side Planks V/A Mc6.03501 71:40 Side Planks Planks V/A Mc6.03501 | Mile | 64 90 | Farm Crossing - Type = Level | Private | Planks | N/A | | W60.67900 |
| 65/5 Family Plants WA MaG.01360 65/05 Family Plants WA MaG.01360 65.05 Family Plants Plants WA MaG.01360 65.05 Family Plants Plants WA MaG.01360 65.05 Family Plants Plants WA MaG.01360 66.80 Family Plants Plants Plants WA MaG.01360 66.80 Family Plants Plants Plants Plants MA MaG.01360 66.80 Family Plants Plants Plants Plants MA MaG.01360 66.80 Family Plants Plants Plants Plants MA MaG.01360 71.10 Family Plants Plants Plants Plants MA MaG.0550 71.10 Family Plants Plants Plants Plants MA MaG.0550 71.10 Family | Mile | 64.98 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | Farm | Planks | N/A | | W60.67745 |
| 65:56 End Pines N/A | Mile | 65.45 | | | Planks | N/A | N46.01484 | W60.66958 |
| 55.70 Fame Cossing - Type = Llevel Proteic Prot | Mile | 65.65 | | | Planks | N/A | N46.01636 | W60.66652 |
| 65.55 Fam. Crossing - Type = Level Private Planis N/A Med. 0000 66.80 Private Planis N/A Med. 0000 67.90 Private Planis N/A Med. 0000 71.10 Private Planis N/A Med. 0000 71.40 Stiling Track Planis N/A Med. 0000 7 | Mile | 65.70 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.01701 | W60.66499 |
| 66.25 Pivate Pivate Pinats N/A Nets 0.001 61.15 Finat Finats Pinats N/A Nets 0.001 61.15 Finats Finats Pinats N/A Nets 0.001 61.15 Finat Finats Pinats N/A Nets 0.001 63.15 Finat Finats Pinats N/A Nets 0.001 63.15 Finat Pinats N/A Nets 0.001 N/A Nets 0.001 63.05 Finat Pinats Pinats N/A Nets 0.001 N/A Nets 0.001 71.40 Steing Track Pinats Pinats N/A Nets 0.001 N/A Nets 0.001 71.40 Steing Track Pinats Pinats N/A Nets 0.001 N/A Nets 0.001 71.40 Steing Track Pinats Pinats N/A N/A Nets 0.001 N/A Nets 0.001 N/A Nets 0.001 N/A Nets 0.001 N/A N/A N/A | Mile | 65.85 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.01806 | W60.66262 |
| 66.80 Private Private Plants V/A M6.02701 86.90 Farm Crossing - Type = Llevel Private Private Plants V/A M6.03501 66.80 Farm Crossing - Type = Llevel Private Private Plants V/A M6.03501 69.80 Farm Crossing - Type = Llevel Private Plants V/A M6.03201 71.10 Trants Private Plants V/A M6.03201 71.20 Farm Crossing - Type = Llevel Private Plants V/A M6.05021 71.21 Farm Crossing - Type = Llevel Private Plants V/A M6.05021 71.20 Farm Crossing - Type = Llevel Private Plants V/A M6.05021 71.60 71.61 Private Plants Plants V/A M6.05021 71.61 71.61 Plants Plants Plants V/A M6.05021 71.61 71.61 Plants Plants Plants Plants Plants Pla | Mile | 66.25 | 2 | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.02060 | W60.65531 |
| 67.15 Farm Crossing - Type = Llevel Pirate Pirate <td>Mile</td> <td>66.80</td> <td></td> <td>Private</td> <td>Planks</td> <td>N/A</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Mile | 66.80 | | Private | Planks | N/A | | |
| 66.99 Finate Private Pinate Pinate Nia Mi6.04561 69.05 Farm Crossing - Type = Llevel Pinate Pinate Pinate Nia Mi6.04561 69.05 Farm Crossing - Type = Llevel Pinate Pinate Pinate Nia Mi6.05231 71.10 Pinate Pinate Pinate Pinate Pinate Nia Mi6.05231 71.10 Pinate Pinate Pinate Pinate Pinate Nia Mi6.05231 71.10 Finate Pinate Pinate Pinate Pinate Pinate Nia Mi6.05331 71.40 Stiling Track Pinate Pinate Pinate Pinate Nia Mi6.05531 71.65 Stiling Track Pinate Pinate Pinate Pinate Nia Mi6.05531 71.65 Stiling Track Pinate Pinate Pinate Pinate Nia Mi6.05531 71.65 Stiling Track Pinate Pinate Pinate | Mile | 67.15 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.02700 | W60.64089 |
| 69.25 Fame Pinate Pinate WA M65.0311 69.80 Farm Crossing - Type = L level Pinate Pinats WA M65.0311 69.90 Farm Crossing - Type = L level Private Pinats WA M65.0311 71.10 Farm Crossing - Type = L level Private Pinats WA M65.0312 71.10 Private Pinats Pinats WA M65.0323 71.10 Pinats Pinats Pinats MA M65.0532 71.40 Pinats Pinats Pinats MA M65.0532 71.40 Pinats Pinats Pinats MA M65.0532 71.60 Pinats Pinats Pinats MA M6.0532 71.61 Pinats | Mile | 68.99 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.04364 | W60.61268 |
| 66.80 Farm Pinate Pinats N/A Mid.03156 71.10 71.12 Pinats Pinats N/A Mid.03156 71.11 71.12 Pinats Pinats N/A Mid.03156 71.12 71.12 Pinats Pinats N/A Mid.03156 71.12 Pinats Pinats Pinats N/A Mid.05627 71.40 Pinats Pinats Pinats N/A Mid.05672 71.40 Pinats Pinats Pinats N/A Mid.05672 71.40 Pinats Pinats Pinats N/A Mid.0552 71.40 Pinats Pinats Pinats | Mile | 69.25 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.04569 | W60.60851 |
| 69.96PrivatePrivatePlanksN/AM6.0513071.1071.20ParmPlanksN/AM6.0513071.21FarmPlanksN/AM6.0513071.20T.1.40PlanksN/AM6.0523171.20Stilng TrackPlanksN/AM6.0523171.40FrivatePlanksN/AM6.0523171.40Stilng TrackPlanksN/AM6.0553171.40Stilng TrackPlanksN/AM6.0553171.61Stilng TrackPlanksN/AM6.0553171.63Stilng TrackPlanksN/AM6.0553171.63Stilng TrackPlanksN/AM6.0553171.63Stilng TrackPlanksN/AM6.0553171.63Stilng TrackPlanksN/AM6.0553171.63Stilng TrackPlanksN/AM6.0553171.63Stilng TrackPlanksN/AM6.0533171.63Stilng TrackPlanksN/AM6.0533171.63Stilng TrackPlanksN/AM6.0533171.63Stilng TrackPlanksN/AM6.0533171.64PlanksPlanksN/AM6.0533171.65PlanksPlanksN/AM6.0533171.65PlanksPlanksN/AM6.0533171.65PlanksPlanksN/AM6.0533172.05PlanksPlanksN/AM6.0733172.10PlanksPlanks | Mile | 69.80 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.05031 | W60.59923 |
| 71.10 First N/A M6.6020 71.20 71.10 Ram Plants N/A M6.6020 71.20 71.20 Ram Plants N/A M6.6020 71.20 71.40 Stilng Track Plants N/A M6.60521 71.40 Stilng Track Private Plants N/A M6.60552 71.40 Stilng Track Private Plants N/A M6.60552 71.40 Stilng Track Private Plants N/A M6.05552 71.40 Stilng Track Private Plants N/A M6.05552 71.40 Stilng Track Plants N/A M6.05573 71.40 Stilng Track Plants N/A M6.05573 71.41 Stilng Track Plants N/A M6.0573 71.40 Stilng Track Plants Plants N/A M6.0573 71.41 Stilng Track Plants Plants N/A M6.05931 7 | Mile | 69.96 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.05156 | W60.59599 |
| 71.20 Fam: Private Planks W/A M4.605.21 71.20 Fam: Planks N/A M6.063.23 71.40 Siding Track Planks N/A M6.063.23 71.40 Siding Track Private Planks N/A M6.065.23 71.40 Siding Track Private Planks N/A M6.065.57 71.60 Siding Track Private Planks N/A M6.065.57 71.61 Siding Track Private Planks N/A M6.065.57 71.65 Siding Track Private Planks N/A M6.067.53 71.65 Siding Track Private< | Mile | 71.10 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.06190 | W60.57724 |
| 71.36Farm Crossing - Type = L LevelFarmParmsN/AMa6.06321 71.40 71.40 PrivatePlanksN/AMa6.06352 71.40 Siding TrackPrivatePlanksN/AMa6.06552 71.60 Siding TrackPrivatePlanksN/AMa6.06552 71.60 Siding TrackPrivatePlanksN/AMa6.06557 71.60 Siding TrackPrivatePlanksN/AMa6.06557 71.60 Siding TrackPrivatePlanksN/AMa6.06575 71.60 Siding TrackPrivatePlanksN/AMa6.06733 71.60 Siding TrackPrivatePlanksN/AMa6.06733 71.61 Siding TrackPrivatePlanksN/AMa6.06733 71.61 Siding TrackPrivatePlanksN/AMa6.06733 71.61 Siding TrackPrivatePlanksN/AMa6.06733 72.10 Siding TrackPrivatePlanksN/AMa6.0732 <t< td=""><td>Mile</td><td>71.20</td><td></td><td>Private</td><td>Planks</td><td>N/A</td><td>N46.06267</td><td>W60.57566</td></t<> | Mile | 71.20 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.06267 | W60.57566 |
| 71.40 Fruet Private Planks N/A Ma6.06323 71.40 Siding Track Pinvate Planks N/A Ma6.06523 71.40 Siding Track Pinvate Planks N/A Ma6.06552 71.61 T1.61 Private Planks N/A Ma6.06552 71.63 T1.61 Private Planks N/A Ma6.06555 71.61 Private Planks N/A Ma6.06555 71.63 Private Planks N/A Ma6.06555 71.65 Private Planks N/A Ma6.06535 71.65 Private Planks N/A Ma6.06325 71.61 Farm Private Planks N/A Ma6.06325 72.10 Siding Track Private Planks N/A Ma6.06325 72.10 Siding Track Planks N/A Ma6.06325 17.21 72.10 Siding Track Private Planks N/A Ma6.0733 | Mile | 71.28 | | Farm | Planks | N/A | N46.06322 | W60.57441 |
| 71.40 Stding Track Private Private Planks N/A N46.05523 71.60 71.60 Pivate Pivate Pinks N/A N46.05575 71.61 71.61 Pivate Pivate Pinks N/A N46.05575 71.63 Stding Track Pivate Pivate Pinks N/A N/A N46.0573 71.63 Stding Track Pivate Pivate Pinks N/A N/A N/A N46.0573 71.63 Stding Track Pivate Pinks N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N46.0573 71.63 Stding Track Pivate Pinks N/A | Mile | 71.40 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.06423 | W60.57195 |
| 71.60 T.1.60 Panks N/A N46.0552 71.60 51ding Track Pivate Pivate Pianks N/A N46.05575 71.63 51ding Track Private Pivate Pinks N/A N46.05575 71.63 51ding Track Private Pinks N/A N46.05575 71.63 51ding Track Pivate Pinks N/A N46.0573 71.43 51ding Track Pivate Pinks N/A N46.0573 71.43 51ding Track Pivate Pinks N/A N46.0573 72.08 Farm Pinks N/A N46.05955 72.10 51ding Track Pinke Pinks N/A N46.05955 72.00 Farm Pinks N/A N46.05955 77.05 72.01 51ding Track Pinke Pinks N/A N46.0732 72.02 Farm Pinks N/A N46.0732 77.270 72.30 Farm< | Mile | 71.40 | Siding Track | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.06423 | W60.57195 |
| 71.60 Stding Track Private Private Panks V/A M46.06573 71.63 Stding Track Private Panks V/A M46.06733 71.63 T1.63 Private Private Panks V/A M46.06733 71.63 T1.63 Private Private Panks V/A M46.06733 71.63 Stding Track - Private Private Panks V/A M46.06733 71.05 Farm Cossing Track Private Panks V/A M46.06733 71.06 Farm Private Panks V/A M46.06733 72.10 Stding Track Private Panks V/A M46.07324 72.10 Stding Track Pr | Mile | 71.60 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.06562 | W60.56853 |
| 71.63 T.1.63 Imake N/A M45.0573 71.63 Siding Track Pivate Pinake N/A M46.06733 7.1.63 Siding Track Pivate Pivate Pinake N/A M46.06733 7.1.63 Siding Track Pivate Pivate Pinake N/A M46.06733 7.1.85 Siding Track Pivate Pivate Pinake N/A M46.06733 7.2.08 Farm Crossing - Siding Pivate Pinake N/A M46.06913 7.2.01 Siding Track Pivate Pinake N/A M46.06925 7.2.10 Siding Track Pivate Pinake N/A M46.0923 7.2.10 Siding Track Pivate Pinake N/A M46.0923 7.2.10 Siding Track Pinake Pinake N/A M46.0737 7.2.10 Siding Track Pinake Pinake N/A M46.0737 7.2.11 Track Pinake Pinake N/A M46. | Mile | 71.60 | Siding Track | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.06562 | W60.56853 |
| 71.63 Stelling Track Private Private Planks N/A M46.06733 71.85 Stding Track - Private Planks N/A M46.06733 71.85 Stding Track - Planks N/A M46.06733 71.85 Stding Track - Planks N/A M46.06733 72.08 Farm Private Planks N/A M46.06923 72.10 Stding Track Private Private Planks N/A M46.0732 72.10 Stding Track Private Private Planks N/A M46.0732 72.10 Stding Track Planks N/A M46.0732 72.10 Farm Private Planks N/A M46.0732 72.10 Private Private Planks N/A M46.0732 72.10 Planks N/A M46.0732 Planks N/A M46.0732 72.10 Planks Planks N/A M46.0732 <t< td=""><td>Mile</td><td>71.63</td><td>2</td><td>Private</td><td>Planks</td><td>N/A</td><td>N46.06575</td><td>W60.56815</td></t<> | Mile | 71.63 | 2 | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.06575 | W60.56815 |
| 71.85 T/1.85 M/A M/A M6.06733 71.85 Siding Track Private Planks N/A M6.06733 71.85 Siding Track Private Planks N/A M6.06733 72.08 Farm Private Planks N/A M6.06901 72.08 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Planks N/A M6.06925 72.10 Siding Track Private Private Private Planks N/A M6.06925 72.10 Siding Track Private Private Private Planks N/A M6.07324 72.10 Siding Track Private Private Private Planks N/A M6.07327 72.10 Private Private Private Private Planks N/A M6.07327 72.01 Private Private Planks N/A M6.07327 72.10 Private Private Planks N/A M6.07327 72.10 | Mile | 71.63 | Siding Track | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.06575 | W60.56815 |
| 71.85Stding TrackPrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.0673172.08Farm Crossing - Type = L LevelFarmPlanksN/AN46.06901N/AN46.0690172.08Farm Crossing - StdingFarmPrivatePlanksN/AN46.06925N/AN46.0692572.01Stding TrackPrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.07224N/AN46.0722472.10Stding TrackPrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.07224N/AN46.0722472.10Stding TrackPrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.07224N/AN46.0722472.10Stding TrackPrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.07224N/AN46.0722472.10Private Crossing - Type = L LevelPrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.0722973.10Private Crossing - Type = L LevelPrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.072973.15PrivatePrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.076973.16PrivatePrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.076973.1773.18PrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.077973.1873.19PrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.077973.1873.18PrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.077973.1873.18PrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.077973.1873.18 | Mile | 71.85 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.06733 | W60.56435 |
| 72.08Farm Crossing - Type = L LevelFarmFarmPlanksN/AN46.0690172.08Farm Crossing - SidingFarmPrivatePlanksN/AN46.0692572.10Siding TrackPrivatePrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.0692572.10Siding TrackPrivatePrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.0737072.10Siding TrackPrivatePrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.0732472.10T2.10PrivatePrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.0732472.10PrivatePrivatePrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.0732472.10PrivatePrivatePrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.0732472.10PrivatePrivatePrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.0732473.00PrivatePrivatePrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.073273.15PrivatePrivatePrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.073273.16T3.48PrivatePrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.073273.17T3.48PrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.073273.48T3.48PrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.078573.48T3.48PrivatePrivatePlanksN/AN46.078573.48T3.48PrivatePlanksN/AN46.078573.4 | Mile | 71.85 | Siding Track | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.06733 | W60.56435 |
| 72.08 Farm Crossing - Siding Farm Planks N/A N46.06901 72.10 Siding Track Planks N/A N46.06925 72.10 Siding Track Planks N/A N46.06925 72.10 Siding Track Planks N/A N46.07324 72.10 Siding Track Planks N/A N46.07324 72.10 Picture Planks N/A N46.07324 72.10 Picture Planks N/A N46.07324 72.10 Private Crossing Private Planks N/A N46.0753 72.10 Private Crossing Private Planks N/A N46.0753 72.01 Private Crossing Private Planks N/A N46.0753 73.01 Private Crossing Private Planks N/A N46.0753 73.02 Private Crossing Private Planks N/A N46.0753 73.01 Private Private Planks N/A N46.0783 | Mile | 72.08 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | Farm | Planks | N/A | N46.06901 | W60.56025 |
| 72.10 T2.10 Finance Planks N/A N46.06925 72.10 Siding Track Planks N/A N46.07234 72.50 Private Planks N/A N46.07324 72.50 Private Planks N/A N46.07324 72.50 Private Planks N/A N46.07422 72.51 Private Crossing - Type = L Level Private Planks N/A N46.07735 72.00 Private Crossing Private Planks N/A N46.07735 73.01 Private Crossing Private Planks N/A N46.0763 73.02 Private Crossing Private Planks N/A N46.0763 73.15 Private Planks N/A N46.0763 Planks N/A N46.0763 73.15 Private Planks N/A N46.07795 Planks N/A N46.07795 73.28 73.38 Private Planks N/A N46.07795 73.38 | Mile | 72.08 | Farm Crossing - Siding | Farm | Planks | N/A | N46.06901 | W60.56025 |
| 72.10 Siding Track N/A N4.6.06925 N4.6.06925 72.50 72.50 Pianks N/A N46.07224 72.70 Pianks N/A N46.07224 72.70 Private Pianks N/A N46.07224 72.75 Park Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private Planks N/A N46.07532 72.70 Private Crossing Private Private Planks N/A N46.07532 73.00 Private Crossing Private Private Planks N/A N46.07532 73.01 73.15 Private Private Planks N/A N46.07795 73.15 73.16 Private Private Planks N/A N46.07795 73.15 73.16 Private Private Planks N/A N46.097795 73.15 73.16 Private Planks N/A N46.08710 73.16 73.18 Private Planks N/A N46.08720 | Mile | 72.10 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.06925 | W60.55968 |
| 72.50 N/A N/A $M46.07224$ 72.70 72.70 N/A N/A $M46.07320$ 72.75 N/A N/A N/A $M46.07320$ 72.75 N/A N/A N/A N/A $N46.07320$ 72.75 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 72.90 Private Crossing $Private$ $Planks$ N/A N/A N/A 73.00 73.0 $Private Crossing$ $Private$ $Planks$ N/A N/A N/A 73.15 73.0 $Private$ $Planks$ N/A N/B N/B 73.15 73.48 N/A N/A N/B | Mile | 72.10 | Siding Track | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.06925 | W60.55968 |
| 72.70 72.70 N/A N46.07370 N46.07370 72.75 72.70 Planks N/A N46.07429 72.70 Private Private Private N/A N46.07429 72.80 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private N/A N46.07582 73.00 Private Crossing Private Private Private N/A N/A N46.07532 73.00 Private Private Private Private N/A N/A N46.0753 73.15 Private Private Private N/A N/A N46.0753 73.15 Private Private Private N/A N/A N46.07735 73.16 Private Private Private N/A N/A N46.07735 73.16 Private Private Private N/A N/A N46.07795 73.18 73.18 Private Private Private N/A N46.08712 73.10 T4.17 <td>Mile</td> <td>72.50</td> <td>D</td> <td>Private</td> <td>Planks</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N46.07224</td> <td>W60.55225</td> | Mile | 72.50 | D | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.07224 | W60.55225 |
| 72.75 N/A N/A </td <td>Mile</td> <td>72.70</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Planks</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N46.07370</td> <td>W60.54896</td> | Mile | 72.70 | | | Planks | N/A | N46.07370 | W60.54896 |
| 72.80 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private N/A N/A N46.07582 N46.07795 N46.08702 N46.08702 N46.08702 N46.08702 N46.08702 N46.088712 N46. | Mile | 72.75 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.07422 | W60.54814 |
| 72.90 Private Crossing Private Private Planks N/A N46.0753 73.00 73.00 Planks N/A N46.0753 N46.07795 73.15 73.15 Planks N/A N/A N46.07795 73.15 73.15 Planks N/A N/A N46.07795 73.15 73.16 Planks N/A N/A N46.07889 73.16 Private Private Planks N/A N46.07889 73.16 Private Private Private N/A N/A N46.08414 73.38 Private Private Private Planks N/A N46.08702 73.38 T4.17 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private Planks N/A N46.08841 74.40 T4.17 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Planks N/A N46.08982 74.40 T4.25 Planks N/A N/A N46.08982 74.40 | Mile | 72.80 | Farm Crossing - Type | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.07479 | W60.54743 |
| 73.00 Private Private Private Planks N/A N46.07673 73.15 73.15 73.15 N/A N/A N46.0789 73.15 73.15 Planks N/A N/A N46.07889 73.15 73.25 Planks N/A N/A N46.07889 73.30 Private Private Planks N/A N46.08414 73.48 N/A Planks N/A N46.08414 73.48 Private Private Planks N/A N46.08710 73.48 73.48 Private Private Planks N/A N46.08710 74.17 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private Planks N/A N46.08841 74.40 T4.40 Private Private Planks N/A N46.08982 74.40 T4.40 Planks N/A N46.08982 N/A N46.08982 74.40 Prove Planks N/A NA6. | Mile | 72.90 | Private Crossing | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.07582 | W60.54607 |
| 73.15 73.15 N/A N/A $N46.0739.$ 73.25 73.25 N/A N/A N/A $N46.0789.$ 73.25 73.25 73.26 N/A N/A N/A $N46.0789.$ 73.26 73.28 N/A N/A N/A $N46.0789.$ 73.28 73.38 N/A N/A N/A $N46.08310.$ 73.30 73.30 N/A N/A N/A N/A $N46.08414.$ 73.30 74.17 $Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private N/A N/A N46.08841. 74.25 74.40 N/A N/A N/A N/A N46.08821. 74.40 74.40 Private Private Private N/A N/A N/A N/A N46.08982. 74.40 74.40 N/A N$ | Mile | 73.00 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.07673 | W60.54479 |
| 73.25 73.25 N/A | Mile | 73.15 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.07795 | W60.54306 |
| 73.48 Private Private Private N/A NA6.08102 73.80 73.80 Private Private Private N/A N46.08444 73.80 Private Private Private N/A N/A N46.08444 73.80 Private Private Private N/A N/A N46.08570 74.17 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private Planks N/A N46.08841 74.25 T4.40 Private Private Planks N/A N46.08822 74.40 T4.50 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Planks N/A N46.08982 74.50 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Planks N/A N46.09982 74.65 Private Private Private Planks N/A N46.09982 | Mile | 73.25 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.07889 | W60.54131 |
| 73.80 Private Private Private N/A NA6.08444 73.98 73.98 N/A N/A N46.08570 73.98 74.17 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private N/A N46.08570 74.17 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private Planks N/A N46.08841 74.25 74.40 Private Private Planks N/A N46.08842 74.40 74.50 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Planks N/A N46.09822 74.50 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Planks N/A N46.09932 74.65 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Planks N/A N46.09047 | Mile | 73.48 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.08102 | W60.53685 |
| 73.98 Private Private Private N/A N46.08570 74.17 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private Planks N/A N46.088729 74.17 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private Planks N/A N46.08841 74.26 74.40 Private Private Planks N/A N46.08982 74.40 74.50 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Planks N/A N46.09982 74.65 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Planks N/A N46.09047 | Mile | 73.80 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.08444 | W60.53156 |
| 74.17 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private Planks N/A N46.08729 74.25 74.40 Private Private Planks N/A N46.08841 74.40 74.40 Private Private Planks N/A N46.08982 74.50 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private Planks N/A N46.09047 74.65 Private Private Planks N/A N46.09047 | Mile | 73.98 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.08570 | W60.52905 |
| 74.25 Private Private Private N/A N46.08841 74.40 74.40 Private Private Planks N/A N46.08882 74.50 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private Planks N/A N46.09047 74.65 Private Private Planks N/A N46.09047 | Mile | 74.17 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.08729 | W60.52569 |
| 74.40 Private Private Planks N/A N46.08982 74.50 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private Planks N/A N46.09047 74.65 Private Private Planks N/A N46.09047 | Mile | 74.25 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.08841 | W60.52408 |
| 74.50 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level Private Private N/A N46.09047 74.65 74.65 Planks N/A N46.09211 | Mile | 74.40 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.08982 | W60.52201 |
| 74.65 Private Private N/A N46.09211 | Mile | 74.50 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.09047 | W60.52105 |
| | Mile | 74.65 | | Private | Planks | N/A | N46.09211 | W60.51787 |

Page 3

| Mile | 74 75 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.09257 | W60.51640 |
|------|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| Mile | 75.01 | 75.01 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.09472 | W60.51149 |
| Mile | 75.20 | 75.20 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.09607 | W60.50922 |
| Mile | 75.25 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.09692 | W60.50809 |
| Mile | 75.35 | 75.35 Farm Crossing - Tvpe = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.09813 | W60.50657 |
| Mile | 75.50 | 75.50 Main Line | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.09929 | W60.50514 |
| Mile | 75.50 | 75.50 Passing Track | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.09929 | W60.50514 |
| Mile | 75.50 | 75.50 Back Track | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.09929 | W60.50514 |
| Mile | 75.65 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.10120 | W60.50277 |
| Mile | 75.85 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.10121 | W60.50275 |
| Mile | 75.90 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.10337 | W60.49886 |
| Mile | 76.35 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.10812 | W60.49180 |
| Mile | 76.45 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/Å | N46.10928 | W60.49081 |
| Mile | 76.55 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.11061 | W60.48978 |
| Mile | 76.73 | 76.73 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.11277 | W60.48811 |
| Mile | 76.88 | 76.88 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.11457 | W60.48656 |
| Mile | 77.20 | 77.20 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.11843 | W60.48251 |
| Mile | 77.60 | | | | | Planks | N/A | N46.12197 | W60.47651 |
| Mile | 77.90 | | | | | Planks | N/A | N46.12505 | W60.47106 |
| Mile | 78.10 | | | | | Planks | N/A | N46.12636 | W60.46876 |
| Mile | 78.43 | | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.13088 | W60.46511 |
| Mile | 78.47 | | | | | Planks | N/A | N46.13137 | W60.46472 |
| Mile | 78.65 | | | | | Planks | N/A | N46.13350 | W60.46251 |
| Mile | 78.90 | | | | | Planks | N/A | N46.13605 | W60.45906 |
| Mile | 78.99 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.13704 | W60.45770 |
| Mile | 79.80 | 79.80 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.14470 | W60.44569 |
| Mile | 80.78 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.14690 | W60.42628 |
| Mile | 80.87 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.14807 | W60.42551 |
| Mile | 81.21 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.15261 | W60.42240 |
| Mile | 81.60 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.15770 | W60.41891 |
| Mile | 82.36 | Grand Narrows Road | Long Island | Public R | Reflectorized Sign | Planks 2 | N/A | N46.16713 | W60.41108 |
| Mile | 82.60 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.17043 | W60.40890 |
| Mile | 82.95 | Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.17516 | W60.40771 |
| Mile | 83.92 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.18787 | W60.39959 |
| Mile | 84.40 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.19412 | W60.39494 |
| Mile | 84.73 | 84.73 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.19788 | W60.39064 |
| Mile | 84.90 | 84.90 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.20007 | W60.38802 |
| Mile | 85.20 | 85.20 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.20307 | W60.38433 |
| Mile | 86.30 | 86.30 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.20986 | W60.36354 |
| Mile | 86.40 | 86.40 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.20956 | W60.36170 |
| Mile | 86.60 | 86.60 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.20901 | W60.35817 |
| Mile | 86.80 | 86.80 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.20843 | W60.35446 |
| Mile | 86.90 | 86.90 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.20794 | W60.35131 |
| Mile | 87.27 | 7 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.20683 | W60.34428 |
| Mile | 87.35 | 87.35 George's River | George's River Station | | Subway | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Mile | 88.45 | 88.45 Farm Crossing - Type = L Levei | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.21183 | W60.32430 |
|------|--------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Mile | 88.91 | | | Private | | Planks | | N46.21230 | W60.31593 |
| Mile | 90.49 | | | Private | | Planks | | N46.23254 | W60.30079 |
| Mile | 90.56 | 90.56 Johnson Road | Bras d'Or | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Planks | Metal Flange Rail | N46.23335 | W60.30040 |
| Mile | 90.77 | | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.23620 | W60.29907 |
| Mile | 90.90 | 90.90 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | | N46.23899 | W60.29778 |
| Mile | 91.05 | 91.05 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.24019 | W60.29723 |
| Mile | 91.35 | 91.35 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.24417 | W60.29538 |
| Mile | 91.70 | | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.24895 | W60.29329 |
| Mile | 91.90 | 91.90 Tran Canada Highwav | Bras d'Or | | Overhead Bridge | | | | |
| Mile | 92.00 | 92.00 Station Road | Little Bras D'or | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.25331 | W60.29184 |
| Mile | 97.11 | Alder Point Road | Little Bras D'or | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.25447 | W60.29041 |
| Aila | 92.95 | | | Private | | Planks | Rail Şeal | N46.25686 | W60.27296 |
| Aila | 93.45 | 93.45 Little Pond Road | Little Bras D'or | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.25761 | W60.26332 |
| Mile | 93.61 | Shore Road | Little Bras D'or | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.25796 | W60.25970 |
| Mile | 95.35 | | | Private | | Planks | Metal Flange Rail | N46.25437 | W60.23409 |
| Mile | 95.56 | dtlantic Ave | Sydney Mines | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.25138 | W60.23267 |
| Mile | 96.08 | 96.08 Pond Street | Sydney Mines | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.24511 | W60.23287 |
| Mile | 96.27 | 96.27 Vickers Lane | Sydney Mines | Public | Reflectorized Sign | Planks | | N46.24328 | W60.23584 |
| Mile | 96.43 | 96.43 Main Street | Svdnev Mines | Private | 8 | Planks | No Flange Rail | N46.24170 | W60.23726 |
| Mile | 97.23 | | | Private | | Planks | | N46.23107 | W60.24783 |
| Mile | 97.51 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.22911 | W60.24958 |
| Mile | 97.65 | 97.65 lindustrial Park Road | North Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.22720 | W60.24986 |
| Mile | 98.08 | 98.08 Gannon Road | North Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Metal Flange Rail | N46.22087 | W60.25045 |
| Mile | 98.20 | 98.20 Farm Crossing - Type = L tevel | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.22007 | W60.25026 |
| Mile | 98.92 | 98.92 King Street | North Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.21218 | W60.25961 |
| Mile | 70.99 | 99.07 Peppet Street | North Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.21033 | W60.26061 |
| Mile | 99.22 | 99.22 Brook Street | North Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.20824 | W60.26173 |
| Mile | 99.43 | 99.43 Regent Street | North Sydney | | Subway | | | | |
| Mile | 99.73 | 99.73 Pedestrian Crossing | North Sydney | Public | Reflectorized Sign | Planks | No Flange Rail | N46.20156 | W60.26026 |
| Mile | 100.28 | 100.28 Musgrave Lane | North Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.19479 | W60.26630 |
| Mile | 100.70 | 100.70 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks - | N/A | N46.19100 | W60.27131 |
| Mile | 100.80 | 100.80 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.18999 | W60.27352 |
| Mile | 101.10 | 101.10 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.18703 | W60.27761 |
| Mile | 101.34 | | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.18377 | W60.28032 |
| Mile | 101.70 | 101.70 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.18215 | W60.28506 |
| Mile | 102.09 | 102.09 Seaview Golf and Country | North Sydney | Public | Reflectorized Sign | Planks | Metal Flange Rail | N46.18106 | W60.29462 |
| Mile | 102.20 | 102.20 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.18009 | W60.29686 |
| Mile | 102.25 | 102.25 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.17967 | W60.29760 |
| Mile | 103.09 | 103.09 Seaview Drive | North Sydney | | Overhead Bridge | | - | | |
| Mile | 103.35 | 103.35 Main Track | | Private | | Asphalt | Metal Flange Rail | N46.16560 | W60.30688 |
| Mile | 103.35 | 103.35 Pass Track | | Private | | Asphalt | Metal Flange Rail | N46.16560 | W60.30688 |
| Mile | 103.35 | 103.35 Pass Track | | Private | | Asphalt | Metal Flange Rail | N46.16560 | W60.30688 |
| Mile | 104.20 | 104.20 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.15565 | W60.30520 |
| Mile | 104.65 | 104.65 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.15098 | W60.29969 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Page 5

| | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.15075 | W60.29761 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|------------|
| 104.86 Point Edward Road | Leitches Creek | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.15143 | W60.29514 |
| 104.90 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.15214 | W60.29419 |
| | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.15821 | W60.28736 |
| 105.60 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.15874 | W60.28556 |
| 106.15 Farm Crossing - Type = L Level | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.15261 | W60.28050 |
| 108.30 Sydport Acess O/H | Coxheath | | Overhead Bridge | | | | |
| 108.34 Main Track | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.13485 | W.60.26218 |
| 108.34 Siding | | Private | | Planks | N/A | N46.13485 | W60.26218 |
| 109.68 Coxheath Road | Coxheath | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | OMNi | N/A | N46.11917 | W60.23592 |
| | | Farm | | Planks | N/A | N46.11480 | W60.23754 |
| 110.07 Coxheath Road | Coxheath | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.11365 | W60.23798 |
| 110.54 Bungalow Road | Coxheath | Public | Reflectorized Sign | Planks | No Flange Rail | N46.10943 | W60.23321 |
| 110.95 Keltic Drive | Sydney River | | Subway | | | | |
| | | Private | | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.11288 | W60.21693 |
| | | Private | | Planks | Flange Rail OK | N46.11577 | W60.21351 |
| 111.72 Irving Oil (Requires Planks) | Sydney River | Private | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Planks | Metal Flange Rail | N46.11665 | W60.21268 |
| 112.95 Kings Road, Sydney | Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | | |
| 113.14 South Bentnck Street | Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.13140 | W60.19189 |
| 113.28 George Street | Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.13263 | W60.18958 |
| 113.39 Brookland Street (Main) | Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.13390 | W60.18847 |
| 113.39 Brookland Street (Spur) | Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.13390 | W60.18847 |
| 113.50 Townsend Street | Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.13547 | W60.18826 |
| 113.78 Prince Street | Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.13898 | W60.18891 |
| 113.90 Ferry Street (Main) ~ | Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.14521 | W60.13906 |
| 112 ON Earry Streat (Vard) | Svdnev | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asnhalt | Rail Seal | N46.14521 | W60.13906 |

p <u></u>в; 8

Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia Railway Interchange Track Sydney

| |) | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Mileage | | Road Location | Township | Type | Type Of Device | | Type Flange Filler | | |
| Mile | | 0.09 Prince Street | Sydney | Public | Flashing/Lights/Bells | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.13906 | W60.18805 |
| Mile | 0.50 | 0.50 Inglis Street (Main) | Sydney | Public | Reflectorized Sign | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.14228 | W60.18321 |
| Mile | 0.50 | 0.50 Inglis Street Passing Track) | Sydney | Public | Reflectorized Sign | Asphalt | Rail Seal | N46.14228 | W60.18321 |
| Mile | 0.799 | 0.799 Cape Breton Street | Sydney | Public | Reflectorized Sign | Asphalt | Metal Flange Rail N46.14550 | N46.14550 | W60.18027 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX H

CANARAIL Summary Sheet of Stantec's Geotechnical Report (Tab 3)



| | | GEOTECH | NICAL ISSUES | | | |
|---|------------------|---|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| CBNSR Mile Location (corrections in italics) | Name Location | Geotechnical Field Observations and Other Information | General Summary of Geotechnical Investigation/Assessment/Monitoring Work Plan | Photo Log Stantec | Prioritize d Issue/ Concern | Subtotal of Opinio of Probable Further Evaluation Cost |
| 2.6 | | | dized Rail Line | No Dhataa | | ¢12.500 |
| 2.6 | Havre Boucher | Local slope stability issue No subsidence issues reported. | Geotechnical Investigation: Borehole Program Two boreholes to maximum depths of six meters below existing ground surface. Cross sectional survey of slope. Laboratory testing. Report. | No Photos | 2 | \$12,500 |
| 2.8 | Havre Boucher | Global slope stability issue On the north side of the rail line, an approximate 20 lineal meter wide section of slope showed signs of global slope stability failure. Slope generally appears to have moved in a south to north direction on the north side of the rail line. | Geotechnical Investigation: Borehole Program Maximum of two boreholes to maximum depths of 12 meters below existing ground surface. Installation of two independent plastic standpipes for measuring piezometric groundwater levels. | 1 to 6 | 2 | \$22,000 |
| | | Visual confirmation of soil bulging near mid slope and at toe. Vegetation up rooted and trees have fallen. | Installation of two slope inclinometers. Cross sectional survey of slope. | | | |
| | | • Two slope indicator casings and two ground monitoring wells, from a previous geotechnical investigation, were encountered; one pair of the above noted instrumentation was each located on the south and north side of the rail line near the crest of the slope. | Laboratory testing. Report. | | | |
| | | CBNSR personnel reported the following: 1) Rail line is generally repaired twice per year due to significant settlements. 2) Summer of 2013, rail line settled approximately 150 mm. 3) Original dog leg turn removed and replaced with temporary rail line realignment. | | | | |
| 2.9 | Havre Boucher | Global stability and/or existing retaining wall issues On the north side of the rail line, an approximate 26 lineal meter wide section of slope showed signs of global slope stability failure and/or existing retaining wall failure. The nearest distance between the rail line and crest of slope failure and exisiting retaining wall is approximately 8 meters. Visual review of the recently realigned section of rail line indicates some current settlement. The existing retaining wall which has failed was constructed | Geotechnical Investigation: Borehole Program Maximum of two boreholes to maximum depths of 12 meters below existing ground surface. Installation of two independent plastic standpipes for measuring piezometric groundwater levels. Installation of three slope inclinometers. Cross sectional survey of slope. Laboratory testing. | 6 to 11 | 1 | \$25,000 |
| | | of steel HP columns, timber lagging, steel whalers, and steel cable/rod tie backs. • Based on a brief visual review, the south side of the rail line appears to be stable. | • Report. | | | |
| | | CBNSR personnel reported the following: Approximatelt two years ago the rail line was realigned introducing a temporary dog leg to avoid the slope stability issues, related safety issues, and rail line maintenance. Temporary realignment placed the rail line approximately six meters south of the old rail line location. | | | | |
| 3.0 | Havre Boucher | recent surface subsidence and an exisiting retaining wall is approximately 3 and 8 meters, respectively. | Geotechnical Investigation: Borehole Program Maximum of three boreholes to maximum depths of 12 meters below existing ground surface. Installation of two independent plastic standpipes for measuring piezometric groundwater levels. | 12 to 17 | 1 | \$25,000 |
| | | The existing retaining wall which has failed was constructed of steel HP columns, timber lagging, steel whalers, and steel cable/rod tie backs. Based on a brief visual review, the south side of the rail line appears to be stable. CBNSR personnel reported the following: Due to significant settlement issues in the past, the original rail line was realigned in the summer of 2012. Since the completion of rail line realignment, subsidence has continued north of the new rail location. | Installation of three slope inclinometers. Cross sectional survey of slope. Laboratory testing. Report. | | | \$5,500 |

| | | GEOTECH | NICAL ISSUES | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| CBNSR Mile Location (corrections in italics) | Name Location | Geotechnical Field Observations and Other Information | General Summary of Geotechnical Investigation/Assessment/Monitoring Work Plan | Photo Log Stantec | Prioritize d Issue/ Concern | Subtotal of Opinion of Probable Further Evaluation Cost |
| | Hawkesbury | On the north side of the rail line, an approximate 10 lineal meter wide section of slope showed signs of local stability failure. The nearest distance between rail line to crest of slope of | Two test pits excavated to approximately four meters below existing ground surface and/or to maximum extent of excavator bucket or practical refusal of the bucket. Cross sectional survey of slope. | | | |
| | | approximately 1.8m.South side of rail bounded by a bedrock outcrop. | Laboratory testing.Reporting. | | | |
| | | North side of rail is bounded by the Strait of Canso. | | | | |
| | | | ed Rail Line | | | |
| 53.8 | MacKinnon Harbour | Local slope stability issue Gypsum bedrock outcrop. No subsidence issues reported. | Perform an annual review of all "secondary" locations and/or as required. For the present slope conditions, Stantec would measure physical slope anomalies using a conventional measuring tape and survey level. Prepare field report. | 53 to 58 | 3 | \$2,200 per visit |
| 54.6 55.6 | Jamesville | Weathering of bedrock formation Existing rail line placed through a cut in the side of a cliff consisting mainly of a Gypsum formation. The north side of the rail line is bounded by a cliff wall of Gypsum and the south side of the rail line bounded by a steep cliff. The steep cliff has a vertical face with a significant height. An approximate 20 m lineal section of the cliff appears to be experiencing local stability issues at the crest. Over the same lineal section, the cliff appears to have begun undermining at the toe which is likely in part due to tidal erosion. Nearest distance from rail line to crest of cliff is approximately 2.4 m. CBNSR personnel reported the following: A section of rock face had recently broken off near the toe of the cliff. | | 23 to 28 | 1 | \$7,700 |
| 55.1 56.1 | Jamesville | Local slope stability issue On the south side of the rail line, an approximate 15 lineal meter section of slope showed signs of local stability failure. Nearest distance from rail line to crest of slope failure is approximately 1.4 meters. Face of displaced slope showed a surficial layer of heterogeneous mixture of fill consisting of organics and slag. Approximately 11 m easterly another slope failure had occurred in the past which has been repaired by reshaping of the slope and backfilling with rip rap rock. CBNSR personnel reported the following: The existing slope failure had occurred over the last two years. | Geotechnical Investigation: Borehole Program Program Two boreholes to maximum depths of six metres below existing ground surface. Cross sectional survey of slope Laboratory Testing Report | 29 to 34 | 2 | \$12,500 |
| 57.0 | Jamesville | Local slope stability issue Open tension crack. No subsidence issues reported. | Information not provided. | 59 to 60 | 3 | |
| 58.8 | Jamesville | Local slope stability issue Two locations in the general area experienced slope stability issues approximately two years ago. Some local stability issues beginning occur between the two previous slope failures. Some vertical subsidence of approximately 2.3 m observed in the general area of the local stability. | Information not provided. | 61 to 64 | 3 | |
| 60.1 | MacInnis Pond | Local slope stability issue On the south side of the rail line, an approximate 12 lineal meter wide section of slope with an approximate 1.8 m vertical subsidence at the crest of the slope was observed. Nearest distances from rail line to crest of slope failure varied from approximately 1.4 to three meters. Face of displaced slope showed surficial layers of fill consisting of ballast followed by silty sand, followed by a 75 mm thick layer of rootmat, followed by 300 mm thick layer of slag underlain by glacial till. Approximately 18 m easterly, a previous slope failure had occurred which had been repaired by reshaping of the slope and backfilling with rip rap rock. CBNSR personnel reported the following: | Geotechnical Investigation: Borehole Program Maximum of two boreholes to maximum depths of 12 metres below existing ground surface. Installation of two independent plastic standpipes for measuring piezometric groundwater levels Installation of two slope inclinometers Cross sectional survey of slope Laboratory Testing Report | 35 to 40 | 2 | \$22,000 |

| | | GEOTECH | NICAL ISSUES | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| CBNSR Mile Location (corrections in italics) | Name Location | Geotechnical Field Observations and Other Information | General Summary of Geotechnical Investigation/Assessment/Monitoring Work Plan | Photo Log Stantec | Prioritize d Issue/ Concern | Subtotal of Opinion of Probable Further Evaluation Cost |
| | | The previous slope failure had occurred and been repaired approximately two years ago. | | | | |
| 68.3 | Shenacadie | Global slope stability issue | Field Review by Principal | 41 to 46 | 1 | \$7,700 |
| 68.5 | | On the north side of the rail line, an approximate 45 lineal metre wide section of cliff is partially separated / hanging from the land mass. Main fracture varies from approximately 2.5 to four metres in width and three to four meters deep. The section of hanging cliff is heavily vegetated with grass and trees. Face of fracture shows the section of hanging cliff has overburden soils consisting of an approximate 900 mm thick surficial layer of rootmat followed by 1.5 m thick of glacial till underlain by weathered Sedimentary bedrock. Based on visual observation, the north rail line appeared to have slightly displaced northerly. On the south side of the rail line, based on a brief visual review, there were no signs of unstable masses or global slope disturbances. CBNSR personnel reported the following: 1.) Original failure/fracture was reported approximately seven years ago. 2.) Stantec personnel (formally Jacques Whitford) had reviewed the fractured section. 3.) The rail line had to be lifted twice over the last seven years divertioned for the read the read the set of the rail section. | Geotechnical/Geological Engineer | | | |
| 103.3 | Leitches Creek | due to settlement issues. Local slope stability issue A slope stability failure has occurred on the east side of rail line. Approximately 16 m lineal meter section of slope has been affected. Nearest distances from rail line to crest of slope failure vary | Geotechnical Investigation: Borehole Program One borehole to maximum depth of 12 metres below existing ground surface. Cross sectional survey of slope. Laboratory Testing Report | 47 to 52 | 2 | \$15,000 |
| | | from approximately 2.3 to four meters. • Toe of slope is approximately six metres from body of water. | | | | |

APPENDIX I

Statement of Work & Genesee and Wyoming Submissions Infrastructure Improvement Costs Sydney Subdivision





Request for Proposal

Statement of Work: Evaluation of the Cape Breton and Central Nova Scotia Railway Sydney Subdivision

1.0 Overview

The Cape Breton and Central Nova Scotia Railway (CBNS) is a 395 km railway operating in Nova Scotia between Truro and Sydney with spurs at Stellarton, Trenton, Point Tupper and Sydney. Sydney Subdivision is 189 km. Since 2012, the service has been operated by Genesee and Wyoming.

The Sydney Subdivision has been operating at a financial loss since 2001. In 2002, the Company filed for the abandonment of the Sydney Subdivision due to sustained losses suffered after the closure of Devco and Sysco. Since 2003, the Province has been providing a subsidy of approximately \$2.5 million per year to operate the Sydney Subdivision.

The line offers daily freight service between Truro and Point Tupper, with weekly service to Sydney Subdivision or as required based on traffic volume.

The Sydney Subdivision has undergone a significant decline in traffic and freight volumes. Average annual rail traffic is less than 500 railcars. The Company estimates that 10,000 railcar movements annually would be required to maintain the line. The Province has conducted studies with the Company to identify potential new customers. Despite best efforts, volumes continue to decline.

In October 2014, Genesee and Wyoming filed with the Nova Scotia Utility and Review Board to decommission and abandon the rail line. This would eliminate rail service between northern Cape Breton and mainland Nova Scotia.

Significant investment in the Cape Breton economy, including the redevelopment of port facilities, could be seriously hampered by a loss of this rail line.

| Project Name | Ministers' Rail Advisory Committee: Evaluation CBNS Sydney Subdivision |
|-------------------|---|
| Client Department | TIR |
| Contact Name | Steve Newson, Policy Advisor |
| | Shannon Delbridge, Executive Director, Strategic Initiatives |
| Contact Phone | Steve Newson 902-424-6728 |
| Contact Phone | Shannon Delbridge 902-424-5242 |
| Contact e Mail | Stephen.newson@novascotia.ca |
| | Shannon.delbridge@novascotia.ca |
| Begin date | May 29, 2015 |
| End date | June 17, 2015 |

2.0 Requirements

The terms and conditions of the **DTIR Standing Offer for Consulting Services** (**Building Design**) apply in full to the services and products provided under this Statement of Work.

2.1 Project Scope and Time-Frames

Phase 1 of this project would be to review the operating and maintenance costs related to maintaining operations of the rail line (Point Tupper to Sydney) provided by Genesee & Wyoming and provide an opinion on the cogency of the costs.

Phase 2 of this project is to evaluate the level of investment that would be required in order to upgrade the Sydney Subdivision of the Cape Breton – Central Nova Scotia Railway to meet the requirements of the individual standards:

(a) Transport Canada, Track Safety Rules - Class 3 track (max. 45 mph)

(b) Transport Canada, Track Safety Rules - Class 4 track (max. 60 mph)

The consultant will submit a draft report reviewed by the client who may submit information or comments to be incorporated in a final report.

This would require an assessment of the information provided by Genesee & Wyoming to the province on the current state of the lines and a summary plan and costing for work required to bring it up to each of the standards above.

Work would begin on May 29th, 2015 to be completed by June 17th, 2015.

2.2 **Project Tasks and Deliverables**

Phase 1 Operating and Maintenance Costs for Current Rail Line:

- Review of current rail users and volumes.
- Review of material made available by Genesee & Wyoming regarding maintenance and repair requirements.
- Final report in detailed PDF and summary presentation format, to be delivered to the working group, and senior officials.

Phase 2 Review of Geotechnical and Infrastructure Improvements

- Review and assessment of the geotechnical report and infrastructure evaluation of the current rail line provided by Genesee & Wyoming.
- Work plan and costing to bring the line to either Transport Canada Class 3 or Class 4 track standards.
- Review the infrastructure reports noting limitations to operating double stack container trains.
- Final report in detailed PDF and summary presentation format, to be delivered to the working group, and potentially senior officials.

2.3 Consultant / Department Responsibilities

The proponents will:

- Review all relevant information
- Perform detailed evaluation and analysis.
- Deliver a PDF or Word version draft report
- · Discuss refinement of the report and findings
- Deliver a final detail report in PDF format and a summary overview presentation delivered to the Ministers Railway Advisory Committee.

The Department will provide support as requested, including arranging access to Genesee & Wyoming information.

All project deliverables are to be presented to the client contact or their designated representatives for review, approval and acceptance.

All deliverables are to be submitted in electronic format. All work to be carried out on site and must be performed to the satisfaction of the client department. All deliverables will be reviewed to ensure development standards and efficiencies are utilized. All work products are the property of the client department.

2.4 Proponent Qualifications

- The proponents must have in-depth knowledge of the railway industry, including clear engineering expertise.
- The proponent may require access to expertise outside of the Province.
- At least one person who would be involved in the work should have the demonstrated capacity to accurately forecast costs involved in rail line maintenance and improvements. Please include an example of a recent forecast and how the resulting work matched the forecast.
- Please provide three examples of similar work completed within the last 3 years including references and contact information, references may be called.
- Please provide resumes for each person who would be involved in the project, showing any similar work.

2.5 Sustainability

- The Province of Nova Scotia, through its Sustainable Procurement Policy (2009) is committed to purchasing goods, services, and construction in a manner that is better for our economy, our environment, and our communities. To find out more about this initiative go to: <u>www.novascotia.ca/tenders/sustainable-procurement.aspx</u>.
- Include a requirement for the vendor to describe how the service that they are providing will be provided in a sustainable manner (e.g. considering

greenhouse gas reduction, waste reduction, toxicity reduction, worker health and safety, and local economic development).

2.6 Mandatory Criteria

- i All proposals must be submitted in Canadian dollars (CDN) exclusive of all taxes
- ii Identify rail industry expertise, including engineering.
- **iii** At least one resource with demonstrated forecasting capacity related to rail line maintenance and improvements.

3.0 Evaluation Criteria

Please submit an estimate of costs for the specific and defined project. Clearly show the number of days estimated to perform the services as well as hourly rates proposed for the project.

Evaluation will be based on the mandatory criteria above, on the prior experience of the firm and on staff assigned to the project.

4.0 Vendor Information

Please provide your Vendor Contact Information.

| Vendor Name | |
|----------------|--|
| Contact Name | |
| Contact Phone | |
| Contact Fax | |
| Contact e-Mail | |

May 25, 2015

Genesee and Wyoming Submissions Infrastructure Improvement Costs Sydney Subdivision

Table of Contents

| Tab 1 | Overview |
|-------|---|
| Tab 2 | Map of Cape Breton and Central Nova Scotia Railway (CBNS) |
| Tab 3 | Geotechnical Estimates |
| Tab 4 | Signals and Communications |
| Tab 5 | Track Investment |
| Tab 6 | Bridges and Culverts |
| Tab 7 | Statement of Work |

Overview

Genesee & Wyoming has provided the Province with information on a proposed five year capital program to upgrade the Cape Breton and Central Nova Scotia Railway on the Sydney Subdivision to operate the track as Class 3-4 track. The Sydney Subdivision starts in Haver Boucher (Mile 0.00) to Sydney (Mile 113.9). Upgrading the track would permit operating speeds of 40 to over 60 miles an hour.

Significant infrastructure investment would need to be made to address the following key areas:

<u>Geotechnical</u> – there are local and global slope stability issues on the Sydney Subdivision (Havre Boucher to Sydney). Stantec has identified these locations on the rail line. The preliminary amount to resolve these issues is in the order of \$2.5 million.

<u>Signals and Communications</u> – the projected capital amount for improvements to the signals and communications systems is \$1.8 million over five years and an annual maintenance expense of \$200,000.

<u>Track Investment</u> - Over a five year period track capital and maintenance expenses would be over \$14 million. Capital costs would be approx. \$13.3 million with an additional annual maintenance expense of \$200,000 a year.

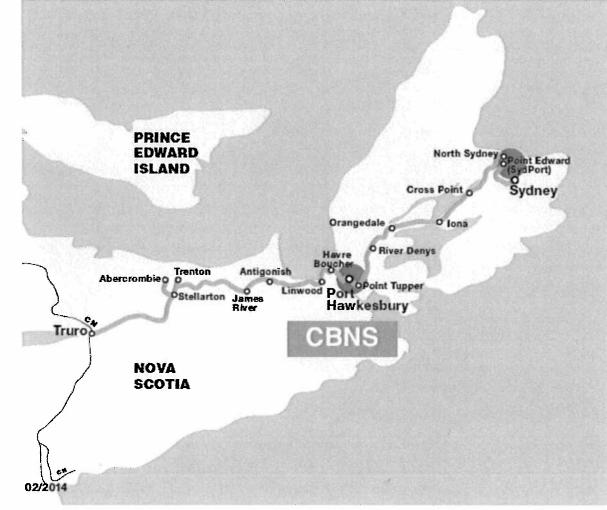
<u>Bridges and Culverts</u> – G&W provided a \$10 million conservative projection for bridge capital improvements over five years. Culvert repairs and replacements would be an addition \$1 million; \$200,000 a year. Included is information on individual structures derived from the railway's annual bridge inspection process.

Ε HOT BOX AND DRAGGING EQUIPMENT DETECTOR **CAUTIONARY LIMITS** METHOD OF CONTROL HAVRE BOUCHER SIDING CAPACITY SYDNEY TGBO LIMITS **MILES FROM** IN FEET SUBDIVISION w SYDNEY BC 113.8 5.8 112.8 JEFFERSON 108.1 3350 4.5 LEITCHES CREEK 103.6 1500 4.8 NORTH SYDNEY 98.8 1780 6.2 GANNON 92.6 5200 20.7 77.5 **CROSS POINT** 0 Т 71.9 5550 С G 13.8 S В **GRAND NARROWS** 58.1 3350 16.9 0 42.8 ORANGEDALE 41.2 5400 8 **RIVER DENYS** 33.2 3100 19.6 15.0 TUPPER С 13.6 3865 1.3 PORT HAWKESBURY BC 12.3 2.8 10.8 12.0 PORT HASTINGS 9.5 9.5 1.5 **HAVRE BOUCHER** С 0.0 YARD OCS Between Havre Boucher and Sydney controlled by RTC Saint Albans CROR Rules 301 to 315 Apply

Time Table Number 9 Sydney Subdivision Footnotes

1

TAB2





Stantec Consulting Ltd. 207 - 201 Churchill Drive, Membertou, NS B1S 0H1

December 3, 2014 File: 121617798

Attention: Mr. Andre Lapalme

Genesee & Wyoming Canada Inc. Bureau 600, 9001 Boulevard de l'Acadie Montreal, Quebec H4N 3H5

Dear Mr. Lapalme,

Reference: Limited Geotechnical Review and Site Reconnaissance Report Sydney Subdivision of the CBNSR; Havre Boucher, NS to Sydney, NS

Introduction

On June 18, 2014, as part of our limited geotechnical review, Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Stantec) completed a site reconnaissance of the Cape Breton Nova Scotia Railway (CBNSR) line from Havre Bouche, NS (Mile 0) to Sydney, NS (Mile 113.8), also referred to as the "site". The purpose of the reconnaissance was to conduct a visual review of 10 "primary" locations, as identified by CBNSR personnel, for potential geotechnical issues and/or concerns that might require further investigation and assessment. During the site reconnaissance several "secondary" locations were identified as areas showing potential for future geotechnical concerns. Our comments on the "primary" and "secondary" locations follow.

Work Plan

The work plan included the following:

- A desktop review of readily available information for the identified areas of concern which included topographic mapping, geological mapping and, where applicable, previous geotechnical investigation reports.
- Accompanied with CBNSR personnel on a one day trip along the line with a brief stop at each of the 10 "primary" locations.
- During our site reconnaissance, CBNSR and Stantec personnel identified several "secondary" locations which showed signs of potential future geotechnical issues.
- Preparation of this geotechnical review report summarizing our findings as they pertain to geotechnical related issues and/or concerns, prioritized from highest to lowest locations of immediate issues/concerns.
- Preparation of a proposal that includes a work plan and opinion of probable cost to complete a more thorough geotechnical investigation/assessment for areas of concern that have been identified.



Summary of Findings and Prioritized List for Limited Geotechnical Review

Based on discussions with CBNSR personnel, it is understood that the rail line running from Havre Boucher, NS (Mile 0) to MacIntyre Lake, NS (Mile 20) is a non-subsidized section of the "Sydney Subdivision". And, this non-subsidized section of rail line is and will continue to play a vital role in CBNSR's transportation services which are mainly provided to the Point Tupper, NS industrial business hub (i.e. pulp and paper mill). Therefore, geotechnical issues/concerns along this section of rail line should be of highest priority. It should be noted, that five "primary" locations over this section of main line have been identified by CBNSR personnel and confirmed by Stantec personnel as having significant geotechnical issues/concerns. A "primary" location is an area that has been identified of having geotechnical issues/concerns that is medium to high risk of having direct consequences to the business and/or health and safety of personnel and should be further reviewed within a moderate to progressive timeline.

It is further understood, up to the end of 2014, that the rail line running from MacIntyre Lake, NS (Mile 20) to Sydney, NS (Mile 113.8) is a provincially subsidized section of the "Sydney Subdivision" main line. With the provincial subsidy ending, a significant decline in rail line transportation services over this section of main line and high maintenance costs; CBNSR have applied to the Nova Scotia Utility and Review Board (NSUARB) to abandon this section of its main line. As part of CBNSR's due diligence, they have requested to have identified "primary" and "secondary" locations along this section of main line to be reviewed for geotechnical issues/concerns. It should be noted, that five "primary" locations over this section of main line have been identified by CBNSR personnel and confirmed by Stantec as having geotechnical issues/concerns. In addition, three "secondary" locations have been identified. A "secondary" location is an area showing early signs of geotechnical issues/concerns that is low risk of having direct consequences to the business and/or health and safety of personnel in the immediate future but should be reviewed as required or on a minimal annual basis.

Upon completion of our limited geotechnical review, Stantec have separated and itemized the "primary" and "secondary" locations for each of the non-subsidized and subsidized sections of the "Sydney Subdivision" main line. In addition, each "primary" and "secondary" location has been prioritized in accordance to the following priority scale. The following priority nomenclature has been prepared summarizing the general requirements for further geotechnical review:

- Priority 1 Applies to "Primary" issues/concerns. Requires further geotechnical review, geotechnical investigation, site survey and continued monitoring within a progressive timeline.
- Priority 2 Applies to "Primary" issues/concerns. Requires further geotechnical review, geotechnical investigation, site survey within a moderate timeline.



• Priority 3 – Generally reserved for "secondary" issues/concerns. Requires further geotechnical review and monitoring on an as required basis.

Each location is identified in Tables 1 and 2 by a geographical name and CBNSR mileage point, a brief description of our initial observations of issues/concerns, and a priority number.

The following Table 1 summarizes our findings and prioritized issue/concern for each "primary" location of concern:

| Name Location | CBNSR Mile Location | Geotechnical Field Observations and Other Information | Photo Log (Appendix C) | Prioritized Issue/Concern |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Non Subsidized Rail Line | | |
| Havre Boucher | 2.6 | Local slope stability issue No subsidence issues reported. | No Photos | 2 |
| Havre Boucher | 2.8 | Global slope stability issue On the north side of the rail line, an approximate 20 lineal meter wide section of slope showed signs of global slope stability failure. Slope generally appears to have moved in a south to north direction on the north side of the rail line. Visual confirmation of soil bulging near mid slope and at toe. Vegetation up rooted and trees have fallen. Two slope indicator casings and two ground monitoring wells, from a previous geotechnical investigation, were encountered; one pair of the above noted instrumentation was each located on the south and north side of the rail line near the crest of the slope. CBNSR personnel reported the following: Rail line is generally repaired twice per year due to significant settlements. | 1 to 6 | 2 |

Table 1 – Summary of Findings and Prioritization for "Primary" Locations



| Name Location | CBNSR Mile Location | Geotechnical Field Observations and Other Information | Photo Log (Appendix C) | Prioritized Issue/Concern |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Summer of 2013, rail line settled approximately 150 mm. Original dog leg turn removed and replaced with temporary rail line realignment. | | |
| Havre Boucher | 2.9 | Global stability and/or existing retaining wall issues. On the north side of the rail line, an approximate 36 lineal meter wide section of slope showed signs of global stability failure and/or existing retaining wall failure. The nearest distance between the rail line and crest of slope failure and existing retaining wall is approximately eight meters. Visual review of the recently realigned section of rail line indicates some current settlement. The existing retaining wall which has failed was constructed of steel HP columns, timber lagging, steel whalers, and steel cable/rod tie backs. Based on a brief visual review, the south side of the rail line appears to be stable. CBNSR personnel reported the following: Approximately two years ago the rail line was realigned introducing a temporary dog leg to avoid the slope stability issues, related safety issues, and rail line maintenance. | 6 to 11 | 1 |



| Havre Boucher | 3.0 | Global stability and/or existing retaining wall issues On the north side of the rail line, an approximate 70 lineal meter wide section of slope showed signs of global stability failure and/or existing retaining wall failure. The nearest distance between the rail line and crest of most recent surface subsidence and an existing retaining wall is approximately three and eight meters, respectively. The existing retaining wall which has failed was constructed of steel HP columns, timber lagging, steel whalers, and steel cable/rod tie backs. Based on a brief visual review, the south side of the rail line appears to be stable. CBNSR personnel reported the following: Due to significant settlement issues in the past, the original rail line was realigned in the summer of 2012. Since the completion of rail line realignment, subsidence has continued north of the new rail location. | 12 to 17 | 1 |
|--------------------|------|--|----------|---|
| Port Hawkesbury | 8.5 | Local stability issue near crest of slope. On the north side of the rail line, an approximate 10 lineal meter wide section of slope showed signs of local stability failure. Nearest distance from rail line to crest of slope is approximately 1.8 m. South side of rail line bounded by a bedrock outcrop. North side of rail line is bounded by the Strait of Canso. | 18 to 22 | 1 |
| | | Subsidized Rail Line | | |
| Jamesville | 54.6 | Weathering of bedrock formation Existing rail line placed through a cut in the side of a cliff consisting mainly of a Gypsum formation. The north side of the rail line is bounded by a cliff wall of Gypsum and the south | 23 to 28 | 1 |



| | | side of the rail line bounded by a steep cliff. The steep cliff has a vertical face with a significant height. An approximate 20 m lineal section of the cliff appears to be experiencing local stability issues at the crest. Over the same lineal section, the cliff appears to have begun undermining at the toe which is likely in part due to tidal erosion. Nearest distance from rail line to crest of cliff is approximately 2.4 m. CBNSR personnel reported the following: 1.) A section of rock face had recently broken off near the toe of the cliff. | | |
|------------------|------|--|----------|---|
| Jamesville | 55.1 | Local slope stability issue On the south side of the rail line, an approximate 15 lineal meter section of slope showed signs of local stability failure. Nearest distance from rail line to crest of slope failure is approximately 1.4 meters. Face of displaced slope showed a surficial layer of heterogeneous mixture of fill consisting of organics and slag. Approximately 11 m easterly another slope failure had occurred in the past which has been repaired by reshaping of the slope and backfilling with rip rap rock. CBNSR personnel reported the following: 1.) The existing slope failure had occurred over the last two years. | 29 to 34 | 2 |
| MacInnis Pond | 60.1 | Local slope stability issue On the south side of the rail line, an approximate 12 lineal meter wide section of slope with an approximate 1.8 m vertical subsidence at the crest of the slope was observed. Nearest distances from rail line to crest of slope failure varied from approximately | 35 to 40 | 2 |



| | | 1.4 to three meters. Face of displaced slope showed surficial layers of fill consisting of ballast followed by silty sand, followed by a 75 mm thick layer of rootmat, followed by 300 mm thick layer of slag underlain by glacial till. Approximately 18 m easterly, a previous slope failure had occurred which had been repaired by reshaping of the slope and backfilling with rip rap rock. CBNSR personnel reported the following: The previous slope failure had occurred and been repaired approximately two years ago. | | |
|------------|------|---|----------|---|
| Shenacadie | 68.3 | Global slope stability issue On the north side of the rail line, an approximate 45 lineal metre wide section of cliff is partially separated/hanging from the land mass. Main fracture varies from approximately 2.5 to four metres in width and three to four meters deep. The section of hanging cliff is heavily vegetated with grass and trees. Face of fracture shows the section of hanging cliff has overburden soils consisting of an approximate 900 mm thick surficial layer of rootmat followed by 1.5 m thick of glacial till underlain by weathered Sedimentary bedrock. Based on visual observation, the north rail line appeared to have slightly displaced northerly. On the south side of the rail line, based on a brief visual review, there were no signs of unstable masses or global slope disturbances. CBNSR personnel reported the following: 1.) Original failure/fracture was reported approximately seven years ago. | 41 to 46 | 1 |



| | | 2.) Stantec personnel (formally Jacques Whitford) had reviewed the fractured section. 3.) The rail line had to be lifted twice over the last seven years due to settlement issues. | | |
|-------------------|-------|---|----------|---|
| Leitches Creek | 103.3 | Local slope stability issue A slope stability failure has occurred on the east side of rail line. Approximately 16 m lineal meter section of slope has been affected. Nearest distances from rail line to crest of slope failure vary from approximately 2.3 to four meters. Toe of slope is approximately six metres from body of water. | 47 to 52 | 2 |



The following Table 2 summarizes our findings and prioritized issue/concern for each "secondary" location of concerns:

| Name Location | CBNSR Mile Location | Geotechnical Field Observations and Other Information | Photos (Appendix D) | Prioritized Issue/Concern |
|----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Subsidized Rail Line | | |
| MacKinnon Harbour | 53.8 | Local slope stability issue Gypsum bedrock outcrop. No subsidence issues reported. | 53 to 58 | 3 |
| Jamesville | 57.0 | Local slope stability issue Open tension crack. No subsidence issues reported. | 59 to 60 | 3 |
| Jamesville | 58.8 | Local slope stability issue Two locations in the general area experienced slope stability issues approximately two years ago. Some local stability issues beginning to occur between the two previous slope failures. Some vertical subsidence of approximately 2.3 m observed in the general area of the local stability. | 61 to 64 | 3 |

Table 2 – Summary of Findings and Prioritization for "Secondary" Locations



Closure

A proposal for further geotechnical review, comprising a summary of our understanding of the project, work plan, schedule, deliverables and opinion of probable cost, will be prepared for each of the 10 "primary" and three "secondary" locations under separate cover.

Use of this report is subject to the Statement of general conditions provided in Appendix A. It is the responsibility of Genesee & Wyoming Canada Ltd., who is identified as "the client" within the Statement of General Conditions, and its agents to review the conditions and to notify Stantec Consulting Ltd. should any of these be not satisfied. The Statement of General Conditions addresses the following:

- Use of the report
- Basis of the report
- Standard of care
- Interpretation of site conditions
- Varying or unexpected conditions

This report was prepared by Shaun M. Walker, P.Eng. and reviewed by Brian T. Grace, P.Eng.. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Regards,

STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Shown Walker

Shaun M. Walker, P.Eng. Associate, Geotechnical Engineer Phone: (902) 564-1855 Ext. 564-1234 Fax: (902) 564-8756 <u>shaun.walker@stantec.com</u>

Attachment: Appendix A – Statement of General Limitations Appendix B – Site Location Plan Appendix C – Photo Log for "Primary" Locations Appendix D – Photo Log for "Secondary" Locations

ws v:\1216\active\121617798\report\let1_121617798_sw_bg_20141203.docx



APPENDIX A STATEMENT OF GENERAL CONDITIONS

STATEMENT OF GENERAL CONDITIONS

<u>USE OF THIS REPORT</u>: This report has been prepared for the sole benefit of the Client or its agent and may not be used by any third party without the express written consent of Stantec Consulting Ltd. and the Client. Any use which a third party makes of this report is the responsibility of such third party.

<u>BASIS OF THE REPORT</u>: The information, opinions, and/or recommendations made in this report are in accordance with Stantec Consulting Ltd.'s present understanding of the site specific project as described by the Client. The applicability of these is restricted to the site conditions encountered at the time of the investigation or study. If the proposed site specific project differs or is modified from what is described in this report or if the site conditions are altered, this report is no longer valid unless Stantec Consulting Ltd. is requested by the Client to review and revise the report to reflect the differing or modified project specifics and/or the altered site conditions.

<u>STANDARD OF CARE</u>: Preparation of this report, and all associated work, was carried out in accordance with the normally accepted standard of care in the state or province of execution for the specific professional service provided to the Client. No other warranty is made.

<u>INTERPRETATION OF SITE CONDITIONS</u>: Soil, rock, or other material descriptions, and statements regarding their condition, made in this report are based on site conditions encountered by Stantec Consulting Ltd. at the time of the work and at the specific testing and/or sampling locations. Classifications and statements of condition have been made in accordance with normally accepted practices which are judgmental in nature; no specific description should be considered exact, but rather reflective of the anticipated material behavior. Extrapolation of in situ conditions can only be made to some limited extent beyond the sampling or test points. The extent depends on variability of the soil, rock and groundwater conditions as influenced by geological processes, construction activity, and site use.

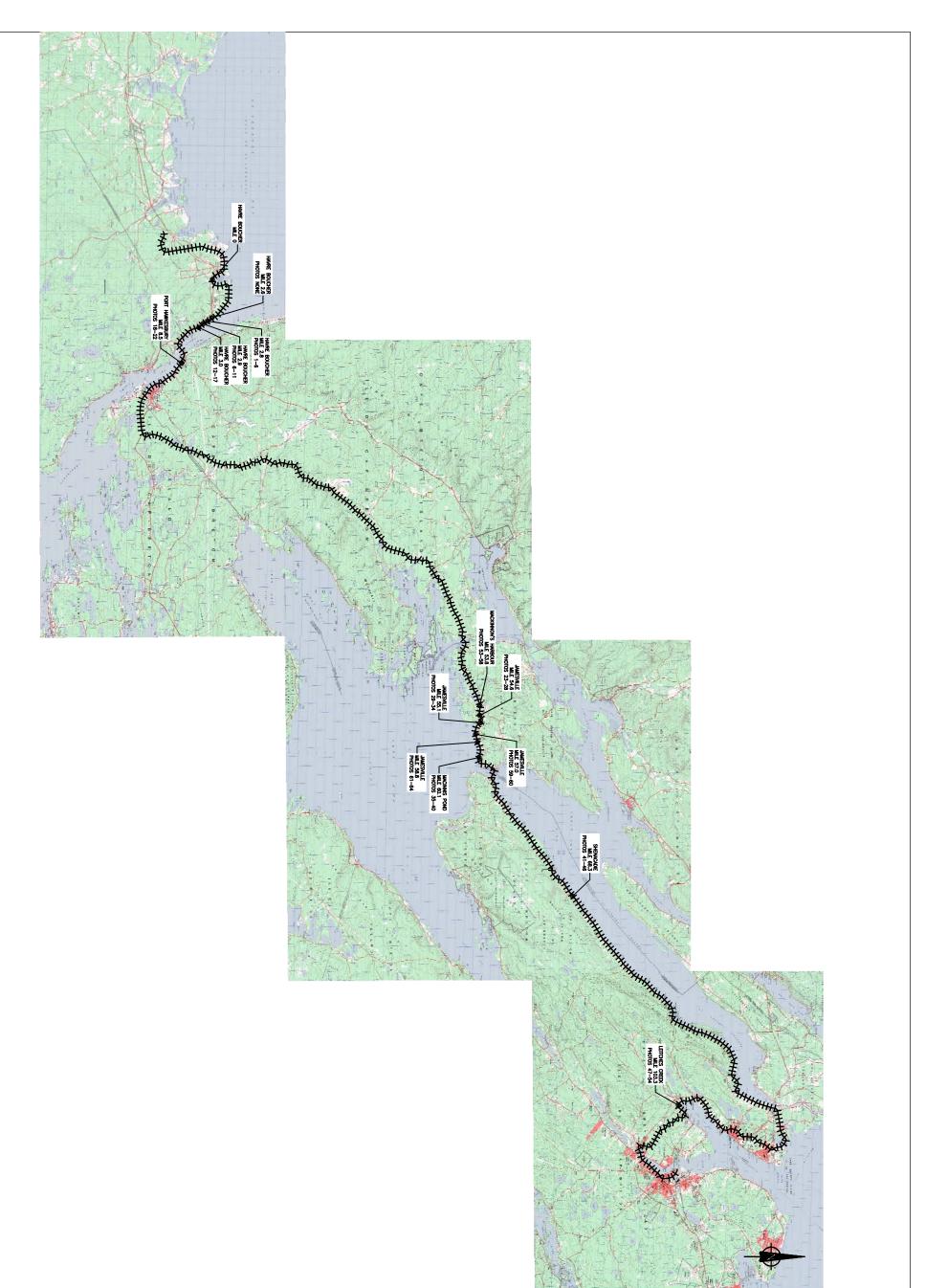
<u>VARYING OR UNEXPECTED CONDITIONS</u>: Should any site or subsurface conditions be encountered that are different from those described in this report or encountered at the test locations, Stantec Consulting Ltd. must be notified immediately to assess if the varying or unexpected conditions are substantial and if reassessments of the report conclusions or recommendations are required. Stantec Consulting Ltd. will not be responsible to any party for damages incurred as a result of failing to notify Stantec Consulting Ltd. that differing site or subsurface conditions are present upon becoming aware of such conditions.

<u>PLANNING, DESIGN, OR CONSTRUCTION</u>: Development or design plans and specifications should be reviewed by Stantec Consulting Ltd., sufficiently ahead of initiating the next project stage (property acquisition, tender, construction, etc), to confirm that this report completely addresses the elaborated project specifics and that the contents of this report have been properly interpreted. Specialty quality assurance services (field observations and testing) during construction are a necessary part of the evaluation of sub-subsurface conditions and site preparation works. Site work relating to the recommendations included in this report should only be carried out in the presence of a qualified geotechnical engineer; Stantec Consulting Ltd. cannot be responsible for site work carried out without being present.





APPENDIX B SITE LOCATION PLAN



| DRAMINO No.: | INCERT: LI | STAAP | LEGEND: R |
|--------------|--|-------|---|
| | NITED GEO SITE / SITE / SOUCHER | | 2: Review Locations Mileage From Havre Approximate Locatio |
| * Socations | SITE OFFICIENTICAL REVIE SUCHER (MILE 0) TO STON NOVA SCOTIA SEE & WYOMING CANADA SEALE NTS SI DESIGNED BY: APP | | ons Havre Bou Location of |
| Stante | -MEW PONEY (MILE DA LTD. DATE: SEPT 15, ; SEPT 15, ; | | CHER CBNS RALW |
| Č | 113.8) 2014 | | A. |



APPENDIX C PHOTO LOG OF "PRELIMINARY" LOCATIONS



Photo 1 – Mile 2.8: Non Subsidized Line Easterly Looking Westerly



Photo 3 – Mile 2.8: Non Subsidized Line Crest of Slope on North Side of Line



Photo 2 – Mile 2.8: Non Subsidized Line South Side of Line



Photo 4 – Mile 2.8: Non Subsidized Line Mid Slope on North Side of the Line



Photo 5 – Mile 2.8: Non Subsidized Line Toe of Slope on North Side of Line



Photo 6 – Mile 2.8: Non Subsidized Line North Looking South: Toe of Slope





Photo 7 – Mile 2.9: Non Subsidized Line Westerly Looking Easterly: Line Realignment June 18, 2014



Photo 9 – Mile 2.9: Non Subsidized Line Side View Showing Line Settlements

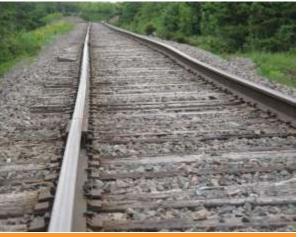


Photo 8 – Mile 2.9: Non Subsidized Line Line Settlements



Photo 10 – Mile 2.9: Non Subsidized Line Crest of Slope: Sloughing



Photo 11 – Mile 2.9: Non Subsidized Line Toe of Slope: Bulging





Photo 12 – Mile 3.0 : Non Subsidized Line Easterly Looking Westerly



Photo 14 – Mile 3.0: Non Subsidized Line Crest of Slope (East Side): Sloughing



Photo 16 – Mile 3.0: Non Subsidized Line Middle of Slope/Toe of Retaining Wall



Photo 13 – Mile 3.0: Non Subsidized Line Crest of Slope/Top of Existing Retaining Wall June 18, 2014



Photo 15 – Mile 3.0: Non Subsidized Line Crest of Slope (West Side): Sloughing



Photo 17 – Mile 3.0: Non Subsidized Line Middle of Slope/Crest of Retaining Wall June 18, 2014





Photo 18 – Mile 8.5: Non Subsidized Line Westerly Looking Easterly: Sloughing June 18. 20



Photo 20 – Mile 8.5: Non Subsidized Line South Side of Line: Toe of Slope



Photo 19 – Mile 8.5: Non Subsidized Line Easterly Looking Westerly: Sloughing



Photo 21 – Mile 8.5: Non Subsidized Line North Side of Line: Bedrock Outcrop



Photo 22 – Mile 8.5: Non Subsidized Line North Side of Line: Bedrock Outcrop





Photo 23 – Mile 54.6: Subsidized Line Westerly Looking Easterly: Bedrock Outcrop June 18, 2014



Photo 25 – Mile 54.6: Subsidized Line Close Up of Toe of Cliff

une 18, 2014



Photo 27 – Mile 54.6: Subsidized Line Area Between Line and Cliff

June 18, 2014



Photo 24 – Mile 54.6: Subsidized Line Undermining at Toe of Cliff



Photo 26 – Mile 54.6: Subsidized Line South Side of Line

June 8, 2014



Photo 28 – Mile 54.6: Subsidized Line Local Sloughing Near Crest of Cliff June 18, 20





Photo 29 – Mile 55.1: Subsidized Line Westerly Looking Easterly

une 18, 2014



Photo 31 – Mile 55.1: Subsidized Line Sloughing Near East End of Slope



Photo 33 – Mile 55.1: Subsidized Line Vertical Displacement at Crest of Slope



Photo 30 – Mile 55.1: Subsidized Line Easterly Looking Westerly

June 18, 2014



Photo 32 – Mile 55.1: Subsidized Line Sloughing Near West End of Slope



Photo 34 – Mile 55.1: Subsidized Line Vertical Displacement at Crest of Slope June 18, 2014





Photo 35 – Mile 60.1: Subsidized Line Easterly Looking Westerly

une 18, 2014



Photo 37 – Mile 60.1: Subsidized Line Vertical Displacement at Crest of Slope



Photo 36 – Mile 60.1: Subsidized Line North Side of Line: Sloughing at Crest



Photo 38 – Mile 60.1: Subsidized Line Vertical Displacement at Crest of Slope



Photo 39 – Mile 60.1: Subsidized Line Crest of Slope Consisting of Fill

lune 18 2014



Photo 40 – Mile 60.1: Subsidized Line Close Up of Sloughing Near Crest of Slope June 18, 2014





Photo 41 – Mile 68.3: Subsidized Line North Side of Line

June 18, 2014



Photo 43 – Mile 68.3: Subsidized Line North Looking South: Slope Movement



Photo 45 – Mile 68.3: Subsidized Line Conditions at Toe of Slope

lune 18, 2014



Photo 42 – Mile 68.3: Subsidized Line Significant Slope Movement

June 18, 2014



Photo 44 – Mile 68.3: Subsidized Line Easterly Looking Westerly: Close Up of Line



Photo 46 – Mile 68.3: Subsidized Line South Side of Line

lune 18, 2014





Photo 48 – Mile 103.3: Subsidized Line North Looking Southerly: West Side of Line June 18, 2014



Photo 47 – Mile 103.3: Subsidized Line North Looking Southerly: East Side of Line June 18, 20



Photo 49 – Mile 103.3: Subsidized Line North Looking South: East Side of Line:



Photo 50 – Mile 103.3: Subsidized Line South Looking North: East Side of Line



Photo 51 – Mile 103.3: Subsidized Line Area Between Line and Crest of Slope



Photo 52 – Mile 103.3: Subsidized Line Close Up of Soughing at Crest of Slope June 18, 2014





APPENDIX D PHOTO LOG OF "SECONDARY" LOCATIONS



Photo #53 - Mile 53.8: Subsidized Line East looking West – Crest of Embankment



Photo #54 – Mile 53.8: Subsidized Line Local Sloughing Near Crest



Photo #55 – Mile 53.8: Subsidized Line Toe of Embankment





Photo #57 – Mile 53.8: Subsidized Line Toe of Embankment



Photo #58 – Mile 53.8: Subsidized Line Soughed Material at Toe





Photo #59 - Mile 57.0: Subsidized Line West Looking Easterly, South Side of Rail



Photo #61 – Mile 58.8: Subsidized Line West Looking Easterly; North Side of Rail -Localized Sloughing



Photo #63 – Mile 57.0: Subsidized Line Location Remediated West of Subject Slope



Photo #60 – Mile 57.0: Subsidized Line Surficial Sloughing



Photo #62 – Mile 58.8: Subsidized Line Location Remediated East of Subject Slope



Photo #64 – Mile 58.8: Subsidized Line East Looking Westerly, South Side of Rail





Reference: Draft Proposal for Further Geotechnical Assessment Sydney Subdivision of the CBNSR from Havre Boucher, NS to Sydney, NS

| Name Location | CBNSR Mile Location | General Summary of Geotechnical Investigation/Assessment/Monitoring Work Plan | Prioritized Issue/Concern | Subtotal of Opinion of Probable Cost |
|------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| | | Non Subsidized Rail Line | | |
| Havre Boucher | 2.6 | Geotechnical Investigation: Borehole Program Two boreholes to maximum depths of six metres below existing ground surface. Cross sectional survey of slope. Laboratory Testing Report | 2 | \$12,500 |
| Havre Boucher | 2.8 | Geotechnical Investigation: Borehole Program Maximum of two boreholes to maximum depths of 12 metres below existing ground surface. Installation of two independent plastic standpipes for measuring piezometric groundwater levels. Installation of two slope inclinometers Cross sectional survey of slope. Laboratory Testing Report | 2 | \$22,000 |
| Havre Boucher | 2.9 | Geotechnical Investigation: Borehole Program Maximum of three boreholes to maximum depths of 12 metres below existing ground surface. Installation of two independent plastic standpipes for measuring piezometric groundwater levels. Installation of three slope inclinometers Cross sectional survey of slope Laboratory Testing Report | 1 | \$25,000 |
| Havre Boucher | 3.0 | Geotechnical Investigation: Borehole Program | 1 | \$25,000 |

Table 1 – Opinion of Probable Cost for "Primary" Locations



Reference: Draft Proposal for Further Geotechnical Assessment Sydney Subdivision of the CBNSR from Havre Boucher, NS to Sydney, NS

| Name Location | CBNSR Mile Location | General Summary of Geotechnical Investigation/Assessment/Monitoring Work Plan | Prioritized Issue/Concern | Subtotal of Opinion of Probable Cost |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| | | Maximum of three boreholes to maximum depths of 12 metres below existing ground surface. Installation of two independent plastic standpipes for measuring piezometric groundwater levels. Installation of three slope inclinometers Cross sectional survey of slope Laboratory Testing Report | | |
| Port Hawkesbury | 8.5 | Geotechnical Investigation: Test Pit Program Two test pits excavated to approximately four metres below existing ground surface and/or to maximum extent of excavator bucket or practical refusal of the bucket. Cross sectional survey of slope. Laboratory Testing Reporting | 1 | \$5,500 |
| | | Subsidized Rail Line | | |
| Jamesville | 54.6 | Field Review by Principal Geotechnical/Geological Engineer | 1 | \$7,700 |
| Jamesville | 55.1 | Geotechnical Investigation: Borehole Program Two boreholes to maximum depths of six metres below existing ground surface. Cross sectional survey of slope Laboratory Testing Report | 2 | \$12,500 |
| MacInnis Pond | 60.1 | Geotechnical Investigation: Borehole Program Maximum of two boreholes to maximum depths of 12 metres below existing ground surface. Installation of two independent plastic | 2 | \$22,000 |

Table 1 – Opinion of Probable Cost for "Primary" Locations



Reference: Draft Proposal for Further Geotechnical Assessment Sydney Subdivision of the CBNSR from Havre Boucher, NS to Sydney, NS

| Name Location | CBNSR Mile Location | General Summary of Geotechnical Investigation/Assessment/Monitoring Work Plan | Prioritized Issue/Concern | Subtotal of Opinion of Probable Cost |
|-------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| | | standpipes for measuring piezometric groundwater levels. Installation of two slope inclinometers Cross sectional survey of slope Laboratory Testing Report | | |
| Shenacadie | 68.3 | Field Review by Principal Geotechnical/Geological Engineer | 1 | \$7,700 |
| Leitches Creek | 103.3 | Geotechnical Investigation: Borehole Program One borehole to maximum depth of 12 metres below existing ground surface. Cross sectional survey of slope. Laboratory Testing Report | 2 | \$15,000 |
| | | Total Opinion of Probable Cos | (excluding HST) | \$154,900 |

Table 1 – Opinion of Probable Cost for "Primary" Locations

Table 2 – Opinion of Probable Cost for "Secondary" Locations

| Name Location | CBNSR Mile Location | General Summary of Geotechnical Investigation/Assessment/Monitoring Work Plan | Prioritized Issue/Concern | Opinion of Probable Cost |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Subsidized Rail Line | | |
| MacKinnon Harbour | 53.8 | Perform an annual review of all "secondary" locations and/or as required. For the present slope conditions, Stantec would measure physical slope anomalies using a conventional measuring tape and survey level. Prepare field report. | 3 | \$2,200 per visit |

| Description Sydney Sub | (1)2015 | (2)2016 | (3)2017 | (4)/2018 | (5)2019 | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Install Radio Communication | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$125,000.00 | \$125,000.00 | |
| HBD, HWD Dragging Up Grade | \$65,000.00 | \$68,000.00 | \$70,000.00 | | | |
| Warning time + upgrade AWD (Rusty Rail) | \$268,000.00 | \$258,300.00 | \$257 400 00 | \$175 600 00 | \$169,800.00 | |
| + plan | \$208,000.00 | \$258,500.00 | \$257,400.00 | \$175,000.00 | \$109,800.00 | |
| | (1)2015 | (2)2016 | (3)2017 | (4)2018 | (5)2019 | Total 2015-2019 |
| Total | \$333,000.00 | \$326,300.00 | \$327,400.00 | \$300,600.00 | \$294,800.00 | \$1,582,100.00 |

| | | Existing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------|---|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Mile post | Subdivision | Туре | New Type | TD4+ Diode | Charger | Batteries | Miscellaneous | Print & Plan | Labors | LED | Ac feed | Case | Gates | U/G Cable | Ins-Joints | Total | Year |
| 6.26 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$1,800.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$1,700.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$5,500.00 | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,200.00 | \$19,200.00 | Year 1 (2015) |
| 7.09 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$1,800.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$1,700.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$5 <i>,</i> 500.00 | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,200.00 | \$19,200.00 | Year 1 (2015) |
| 10.80 | Sydney | HBD to be upg | graded with sma | art Scan, replace | ed existing Drag | ging Equipmer | nt and install H | WD | | | | | | | | \$65,000.00 | Year 1 (2015) |
| 19.25 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$1,800.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$1,700.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$5,500.00 | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,200.00 | \$19,200.00 | Year 1 (2015) |
| 22.52 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$1,800.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$1,700.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$5,500.00 | \$4,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,200.00 | \$24,000.00 | Year 1 (2015) |
| 25.76 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$1,800.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$1,700.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$5,500.00 | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,200.00 | \$19,200.00 | Year 1 (2015) |
| 28.38 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$1,800.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$1,700.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$5,500.00 | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,200.00 | \$19,200.00 | Year 1 (2015) |
| 30.14 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$1,800.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$1,700.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$5,500.00 | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | \$20,000.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$39,200.00 | Year 1 (2015) |
| 33.12 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$1,800.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$1,700.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$5,500.00 | \$4,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,500.00 | \$24,300.00 | Year 1 (2015) |
| 34.63 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$1,800.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$1,700.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$5,500.00 | | \$65,000.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,500.00 | \$84,500.00 | Year 2 (2016) |
| 36.94 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$1,800.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$1,700.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$5,500.00 | \$4,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,500.00 | \$24,300.00 | Year 2 (2016) |
| 38.85 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$1,800.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$1,700.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$5,500.00 | \$4,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,500.00 | \$24,300.00 | Year 2 (2016) |
| 41.36 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$1,800.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$1,700.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$5,500.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,750.00 | \$25,750.00 | Year 2 (2016) |
| 42.32 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$1,800.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$1,700.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$5,500.00 | \$4,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,750.00 | \$24,550.00 | Year 2 (2016) |
| 42.80 | Sydney | HBD to be up | graded with sma | art Scan, replace | ed existing Drag | | nt and install H | | | | | | | | | \$68,000.00 | Year 2 (2016) |
| 46.16 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 | \$4,000.00 | \$1,900.00 | \$3,000.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$4,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,750.00 | \$26,450.00 | Year 3 (2016) |
| 52.08 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 | \$4,000.00 | \$1,900.00 | \$3,000.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$4,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,750.00 | \$26,450.00 | Year 3 (2016) |
| 77.50 | | HBD to be upg | | | ed existing Drag | | t and install H | | | | | | | | | \$70,000.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 90.56 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 | \$4,000.00 | \$1,900.00 | \$3,000.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$4,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,750.00 | \$26,450.00 | Year 3 (2016) |
| 92.00 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 | \$4,000.00 | \$1,900.00 | \$3,000.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$2,750.00 | \$27,650.00 | Year 3 (2016) |
| 92.11 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | . , | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$3,000.00 | \$23,800.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 93.45 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$4,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$3,000.00 | \$28,600.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 93.61 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$3,000.00 | \$29,800.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 95.56 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | . , | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$3,000.00 | \$23,800.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 96.08 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$3,000.00 | \$29,800.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 96.43 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$8,400.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$3,000.00 | \$32,200.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 97.65 | Sydney | MD 660 | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$6,000.00 | \$32,800.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 98.08 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$3,000.00 | \$29,800.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 98.92 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$0.00 | \$26,800.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 99.07 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$4,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$0.00 | \$25,600.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 99.22 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$0.00 | \$26,800.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 100.28 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | 1 - / | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$0.00 | \$20,800.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 104.86 | Sydney | С | -, - | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ., | , | ,, | \$3,300.00 | | | , | \$0.00 | | | | \$3,300.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 109.69 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$0.00 | \$20,800.00 | Year 3 (2017) |
| 110.07 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$3,000.00 | | Year 5 (2018/2019 |
| 111.65 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$8,400.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$0.00 | | Year 5 (2018/2019 |
| 112.98 | Sydney | C | -, | . , | , , | ,, | , | \$3,300.00 | , | | , | \$0.00 | | | | | Year 5 (2018/2019 |
| 113.14 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$7,200.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$0.00 | | Year 5 (2018/2019 |
| 113.28 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | + ,00.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$0.00 | | Year 5 (2018/2019 |
| 113.39 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$4,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | \$0.00 | | Year 5 (2018/2019 |
| 113.50 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$0.00 \$0.00 | \$0.00 \$0.00 | | \$20,000.00 | \$0.00 | | Year 5 (2018/2019 |
| 113.78 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$20,400.00 | \$0.00 \$0.00 | \$0.00 \$0.00 | | \$30,000.00 | \$0.00 | | Year 5 (2018/2019 |
| 113.90 | Sydney | DC | AC/DC | \$2,200.00 | \$2,200.00 | \$4,400.00 | \$2,100.00 \$2,100.00 | \$3,300.00 | \$6,600.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$0.00 \$0.00 | \$25,000.00 | | <i>430,000.00</i> | \$0.00 \$0.00 | | Year 5 (2018/2019 |
| 1.89 | Sydney spur | C | , | <i>q</i> _ , _ 00.00 | <i>,_,_</i> 00.00 | ÷ 1, 100.00 | <i>q</i> 2,200.00 | <i>40,000.00</i> | <i>çc</i> ,000.00 | <i>ç</i> 0,000.00 | <i>ç</i> 0.00 | <i>q</i> 20,000.00 | | | <i>ç</i> 0.00 | <i>ç</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | . 54. 5 (2010/2015 |
| 1.05 | Sydney Spul | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Subdivision | Sydney |
|-------------|--------|
| Total Miles | 95 |
| BR or ML | ML |
| Class | 2 |

| | | | UNITS | | | | Capital Spend | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Measure | One Time | Per Year | Unit cost | Yr 1 | Yr 2 | Yr3 | Yr 4 | Yr 5 |
| Rail | Lin Ft | 0 | 0 | \$50.00 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Ties | Ea | 76000 | 15200 | \$110.00 | \$1,672,000 | \$1,705,440 | \$1,739,549 | \$1,774,340 | \$1,809,827 |
| Sw ties | Ea | 1200 | 240 | \$250.00 | \$60,000 | \$61,200 | \$62,424 | \$63,672 | \$64,946 |
| Ballast | Ton | 95000 | 19000 | \$20.00 | \$380,000 | \$387,600 | \$395,352 | \$403,259 | \$411,324 |
| Surfacing | Trk Ft | 501,600 | 100,320 | \$1.50 | \$150,480 | \$153,490 | \$156,559 | \$159,691 | \$162,884 |
| Crossings | Ea | 25 | 5 | \$60,000.00 | \$300,000 | \$306,000 | \$312,120 | \$318,362 | \$324,730 |
| Bridges | Per foot | 0 | 0 | \$30.00 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Signal | Lump Sum | 0 | 0 | \$45,000.00 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Vehicle | Lump Sum | 1 | | \$185,000.00 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTALS | | | | | \$2,562,480.00 | \$2,613,730 | \$2,666,004 | \$2,719,324 | \$2,773,711 |

| Project | Per Mile | Road | Life span | Per Year |
|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Rail | 10560 | 1003200 | 50 | 20064 |
| Ties | 3200 | 304000 | 40 | 7600 |
| Sw ties | 50 | 4750 | 40 | 118.75 |
| Ballast | 2000 | 190000 | 30 | 6333 |
| Surf | 5280 | 501600 | 5 | 100320 |
| Crossings | 0.75 | 70 | 15 | 4.7 |

5.1 Program Immediately/Next Capital Program

| Sub | Mileage | Priority | Recommendations | Cost |
|-------------|---------|----------|--|-----------------|
| Hopewell | 42.20 | C1 | Replace outside stringers for all 4 spans | \$600,000 |
| Hopewell | 43.00 | C1 | Reset span to remove horizontal kink and replace all anchor bolts | \$20,000 |
| Hopewell | 51.90 | C1 | Encase base of abutment 1 in reinforced concrete to repair concrete erosion | \$50,000 |
| Hopewell | 51.90 | C1 | Rehabilitation to improve compatibility of trusses and floor system | \$250,000 |
| Hopewell | 54.50 | C1 | Repair large spall in slab soffit - \$50,000 | \$60,000 |
| Hopewell | 56.10 | C1 | Replace both roller bearings on west abutment | \$80,000 |
| Hopewell | 65.90 | C1 | Complete installation of walkway and handrail (unfinished) | \$20,000 |
| Hopewell | 65.90 | C1 | Strengthen all 5 spans as per Delcan study - DPG flanges and webs - all 5 spans | \$400,000 |
| Hopewell | 66.10 | C1 | Replace deck | \$68,000 |
| Hopewell | 66.10 | C1 | Replace all 14 stringers and all top floorbeam flanges, repair floorbeam webs | \$395,000 |
| Hopewell | 70.70 | C1 | Repair/encase concrete spalls on pier nosing, headwalls and soffits | \$100,000 |
| Hopewell | 78.40 | C1 | Replace timber bearing blocks | \$10,000 |
| Hopewell | 81.10 | C1 | Replace FB0 and FB1 bottom flanges | \$30,000 |
| Hopewell | 82.20 | C1 | Replace all 12 stringers - to be confirmed by analysis | \$180,000 |
| Hopewell | 84.40 | C1 | Repair pier caps / bearing seats for piers 1, 12 and 16 including seat for TPG span | \$120,000 |
| Hopewell | 88.50 | C1 | Encase base of abutment 1 in reinforced concrete to repair concrete erosion | \$50,000 |
| Hopewell | 95.20 | C1 | Replace both inside stringers in all 7 bays and strengthen main girder webs | \$320,000 |
| Hopewell | 106.40 | C1 | Rebuild both concrete backwalls - chip out loose materal and cast to original dimensions | \$50,000 |
| Hopewell | 106.40 | C1 | Replace 9 bottom flange angles and webs - to be confirmed by analysis | \$180,000 |
| Hopewell | 111.90 | C1 | Repair east abutment bearing seats - chip out loose material and recast to original | \$50,000 |
| Oxford | 74.70 | C1 | Replace deck | \$350,000 |
| Sydney | 0.50 | C1 | Replace 10 stringers and strengthen main girder webs | \$260,000 |
| Sydney | 11.70 | C1 | Protect second approach embankment with rip rap and add ballast | \$15,000 |
| Sydney | 11.70 | C1 | | \$100,000 |
| Sydney | 11.70 | C1 | Repair bearing seats for both abutments - chip out loose material and recast to original | \$40,000 |
| | 21.90 | C1 | Chp out and recast abutment backwall including wingwalls | \$40,000 |
| Sydney | 21.90 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reductions in stringers and floorbeams | \$200,000 |
| Sydney | | | Replace all 20 TPG span 2 stringers - confirm with analysis | \$300,000 |
| Sydney | 21.90 | C1 | Replace all 11 TPG span 2 floorbeams - confirm with analysis | \$330,000 |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reductions in stringers and floorbeams | £210.000 |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Replace all 14 span 1 stringers - confirm with analysis | \$210,000 |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Replace all 8 span 1 floorbeams - confirm with analysis | \$240,000 |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Replace 10 of 11 span 2 top floorbeam flanges - confirm with analysis | \$150,000 |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Replace all 20 span 2 stringers - confirm with analysis | \$300,000 |
| Sydney | 43.70 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reduced girder flanges | |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reduced girder flanges | |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reduced girder flanges | A =0.000 |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C1 | Chip away loose material and reface west abutment seat and backwall | \$70,000 |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reduced stringer flanges | |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C1 | Replace bottom stringer flanges for 15 stringers in span 4 - confirm with analysis | \$225,000 |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C1 | Replace perforated steel wedge gear support at west end of swing span | \$10,000 |
| Sydney | 67.40 | C1 | Protect abutment 1 right wingwall and embankment with riprap | \$5,000 |
| Sydney | 72.10 | C1 | Chip back loose concrete & reface headwall, soffit and pier to original lines | \$100,000 |
| Sydney | 73.30 | C1 | Dump rip rap to repair erosion on left side of second approach | \$5,000 |
| Sydney | 87.40 | C1 | Analyze for girder flange reduction | ļ |
| Sydney | 87.50 | C1 | Analyze for reduced top and bottom floorbeam flanges | ļ |
| Sydney | 99.50 | C1 | Analyze for floorbeam flange reduction | ļ |
| Sydney | 103.30 | C1 | Analyze for reduced stringer and floorbeam flanges | <u> </u> |
| Sydney | 103.30 | C1 | Replace stringers - to be confirmed with analysis | \$300,000 |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C1 | Weld repair bearing stiffeners | \$20,000 |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C1 | Replace deck | \$98,000 |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C1 | Analyze for reduced floorbeam flanges | |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C1 | Replace all main girder bottom flange rivets with bolts (rivet heads gone) | \$100,000 |
| Sydney | 104.70 | C1 | Analyze for reduced stringers | |
| Sydney | 110.70 | C1 | Analyze for reduced floorbeam flanges | |
| Sydney | 110.70 | C1 | Test remaining pile cap concrete at toes of abutments for integrity/quality | \$10,000 |
| Sydney | 110.70 | C1 | Underwater inspection of sheet pile walls for integrity below water | \$15,000 |
| Sydney Spur | 1.00 | C1 | Install missing tie spacers | \$10,000 |
| | | | | \$6,296,000 |



5.2 Next 3 Year Capital Plan

| Sub | Mileage | Priority | Recommendations | Cost |
|----------|---------|----------|--|-----------|
| Hopewell | 88.50 | C2 | Replace deck | \$71,000 |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C2 | Replace deck | \$500,000 |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C2 | Replace deck | \$450,000 |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C2 | Spot and replace 100 ties on spans 1 to 6 to break up bad clusters | \$120,000 |
| Hopewell | 3.20 | C3 | Point stone abutments (est. 40 LF) and pin vertical crack in abutment 1 | \$40,000 |
| Hopewell | 3.20 | C3 | Install steel anchor plates on soffit to connect spreading slabs | \$18,000 |
| Hopewell | 3.20 | C3 | Install timber ballast retainers on both headwalls | \$8,000 |
| Hopewell | 5.40 | C3 | Install CSP arch insert - already designed with contractor | \$150,000 |
| Hopewell | 16.20 | C3 | Replace right timber bearing block on west abutment | \$3,000 |
| Hopewell | 42.20 | C3 | Underwater inspection | \$15,000 |
| Hopewell | 42.20 | C3 | Replace mainline track deck | \$320,000 |
| Hopewell | 64.40 | C3 | Replace all 4 girders | \$100,000 |
| Hopewell | 65.90 | C3 | Chip back loose material and repair abutment 1 bearing seat | \$50,000 |
| Hopewell | 76.20 | C3 | Clean and reset or replace both roller bearings on abutment 2 | \$80,000 |
| Hopewell | 81.10 | C3 | Replace stringer diaphragms at both abutments | \$20,000 |
| Hopewell | 81.10 | C3 | Repair stringer bearing pedestals at west abut - shim and level all stringer bearings | \$30,000 |
| Hopewell | 84.40 | C3 | Repair pier caps / bearing seats for piers 2, 5, 14, 24, 27, 28 and 30 | \$250,000 |
| Hopewell | 84.40 | C3 | Replace deck on thru truss span | \$173,000 |
| Hopewell | 88.50 | C3 | Underwater inspection of pier | \$5,000 |
| Hopewell | 88.50 | C3 | Repoint pier in the tidal range | \$50,000 |
| Hopewell | 95.00 | C3 | Rebuild both concrete backwalls - chip out loose materal and cast to original dimensions | \$50,000 |
| Hopewell | 106.40 | C3 | Encase both west abutment wingwalls and the east abutment left wingwall | \$90,000 |
| New Page | 0.30 | C3 | Replace hollow timber bearing blocks (or replace small bridge with culvert) | \$8,000 |
| Oxford | 74.80 | C3 | Repair abutment 1 bearing seats - chip out loose material and recast to original | \$50,000 |
| Oxford | 74.80 | C3 | Replace deck | \$50,000 |
| Sydney | 8.70 | C3 | Relace bridge tenderer's office floorbeam | \$10,000 |
| Sydney | 21.90 | C3 | Chip out seats, recast and encase pier 1 | \$100,000 |
| Sydney | 21.90 | C3 | Replace 8 knee brace webs and repair bearing stiffeners | \$50,000 |
| Sydney | 31.30 | C3 | Reinstall encasement concrete at base of pier | \$50,000 |
| Sydney | 39.30 | C3 | Install CSP arch insert and encase wingwalls (similar to Sydney 55.2) | \$350,000 |
| Sydney | 39.80 | C3 | Chip back loose concrete and reface pier and span 2 soffit | \$80,000 |
| Sydney | 43.70 | C3 | Replace 16 severely reduced anchor bolts | \$10,000 |
| Sydney | 43.70 | C3 | Weld repair exterior bearing stiffeners | \$5,000 |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Weld repair all abutment interior bearing stiffeners | \$10,000 |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Replace perforated steel tower bracing | \$150,000 |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Encase tower 2 - bent 5 - left pedestal in concrete | \$20,000 |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Replace flange angles for 9 top flanges on 60' spans - confirm with analysis | \$450,000 |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Replace interior shelf angles on all 60' spans - confirm with analysis | \$250,000 |

5.2 Next 3 Year Capital Plan (cont'd)

| Sub | Mileage | Mileage Priority | Recommendations | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|------------------|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Splice repair bottom flanges of 60 foot spans near bearings (example: 50.70 span 1) | \$240,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C3 | Replace top lateral braces on bents 4 and 5 | \$20,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C3 | Splice repair bottom flanges of spans 1, 3 and 9 and holed bracing | \$90,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C3 | Replace holed lower laterals, connection plates and cross frames | \$100,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C3 | Repair perforated left tower leg channels in bays 6 and 9 | \$50,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C3 | Replace interior shelf angles on all 60' spans - confirm with analysis | \$210,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 51.80 | C3 | Chip away loose material and recast headwalls/curbs | \$30,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C3 | Chip away loose material and reface pier 1 seat (west swing span rest pier) | \$50,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C3 | Mechanical and Electrical Inspection | \$35,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C3 | Replace bottom stringer flanges for 25 stringers in spans 3 and 6 - confirm with analysis | \$375,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C3 | Underwater inspection | \$25,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 59.30 | C3 | Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in east abutment (est. 120 LF) | \$40,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 60.70 | C3 | Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in west abutment (est. 120 LF) | \$40,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 60.70 | C3 | Chip away loose material and recast right headwall/curb | \$15,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 72.10 | C3 | Replace ballast deck ties | \$20,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 73.30 | C3 | Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in west abutment (est. 120 LF) | \$40,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 76.00 | C3 | Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in west abutment (est. 60 LF) | | | | | |
| Sydney | 80.50 | C3 | Repair abutment 1 bearing seat on left | \$25,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 80.50 | C3 | Replace FB0 web, FB4 web and floorbeam 3 bottom flange | \$50,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 80.50 | C3 | Splice repair bottom flanges near bearings (example: Sydney 50.70 span 1) | \$40,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 87.40 | C3 | Replace all 4 girders - confirm with analysis | \$100,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 87.50 | C3 | Reset right roller bearing of span 1 on pier 2 | \$10,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 87.50 | C3 | Rebuild west abutment concrete backwall and seat - chip out loose materal and recast | \$15,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 87.50 | C3 | Replace reduced top and bottom FB flanges and webs - to be confirmed with analysis | \$600,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 87.50 | C3 | Encase all 3 piers and east abutment | \$400,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 88.40 | C3 | Concrete encase stone abutments and wingwalls | \$80,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 91.60 | C3 | Encase masonry abutments in tidal range | \$100,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 99.50 | C3 | Replace 4 FB top flanges and 5 FB bottom flanges - to be confirmed by analysis | \$100,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 99.90 | C3 | Demolish Fairmount St. Overhead Bridge | \$25,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 103.30 | C3 | Replace deck | \$98,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 103.30 | C3 | Replace floorbeams 1 to 9 - to be confirmed with analysis | \$270,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C3 | Point both abutments in the tidal range (300 LF) | \$100,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C3 | Replace 6 top floorbeam flanges and all floorbeam webs - to be confirmed by analysis | \$300,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 104.70 | C3 | Replace deck | \$60,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 104.70 | C3 | Replace stringers - to be confirmed by analysis | \$180,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 104.70 | C3 | Replace 6 perforated lower lateral braces and 4 connection plates | \$50,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 110.70 | C3 | Replace floorbeams 1 to 9 - to be confirmed by analysis | \$270,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 110.70 | C3 | Repair open joints and erosion of concrete at both abutments | \$250,000 | | | | |
| Sydney | 111.65 | C3 | Replace sidewalk planks | \$5,000 | | | | |
| Sydney Spur | 1.00 | C3 | Install missing handrails | \$3,000 | | | | |
| Sydney Spur | 1.00 | C3 | Replace rotten timber backwalls | \$20,000 | | | | |



2014 Bridge Inspection Report

Cape Breton Nova Scotia Railway



May 2014 BM 3458 BM A00



Table of Contents

- **1.0 Introduction**
- 2.0 Scope of Work
- **3.0 Inspection Procedures**
- 4.0 Summary of Findings
- 5.0 Recommendations

Appendices

- A Bridge List
- **B** Local Contractor Contact List
- C Repairs Completed Since 2013 Inspections
- **D** Detailed Recommendations
- E Section Loss Measurement Methodology
- **F** Summary of Section Loss Measurement Results
- **G** Section Loss Calculations

1.0 Introduction

This report presents the results of the 2014 bridge inspection program for the Cape Breton Nova Scotia Railway and makes recommendations for maintenance actions. Results are presented in the following format:

- 1. The 2014 Inspection Summary Report, and
- 2. Inspection Form and Photos for each bridge/span

The Inspection Summary Report summarizes inspection findings and recommends bridge repair priorities for the Railway. The individual Inspection Forms are produced from Excel Spreadsheets. The Inspection Photo Report is produced with ACDSee photo software. The inspection photos are in contact sheet format with 6 documented photos per page. All reports are provided in both hard copy (in a 3 ring binder) and Adobe PDF format on disk. Electronic PDF reports are bookmarked by subdivision and mileage to allow quick access to individual bridge records. New this year, we have also included photo filename reference in all photo captions and all photo files on DVD for closer scrutiny, if desired.

This report contains recommendations for work extending out 3 years.

2.0 SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of work for the 2014 inspection program involved detailed inspections of all accessible members on all identified bridges where the Railway has maintenance responsibility. Members were accessed from the deck, the ground and by climbing (where possible), and with the use of a bridge inspection vehicle on 10 bridges. Inaccessible members were inspected from below or through open decks, where possible.

This inspection did not include underwater inspection, inspection of buried components or load rating of structures. In cases where a specialized investigation is warranted, this is noted in our recommendations.

A total of 108 bridge sites were inspected. The bridge list is included in Appendix A. This inspection report summarizes the findings of all of the above inspections.

For overhead bridges that are not the maintenance responsibility of the Railroad, only a cursory inspection was carried out below deck of the span that crosses the track.

3.0 INSPECTION PROCEDURES

Available bridge inspection information was reviewed prior to visiting the Hopewell Subdivision, Sydney Subdivision, Oxford Subdivision, Sydney Spur, New Page Spur and Scott Spur. This included inspection information available from previous inspection reports.

The 2014 inspection work was carried over a 15 day period from April 18th to May 3rd, 2014. It consisted of two inspection passes. The first pass consisted of a methodical tour by hi-rail vehicle along

subdivision lines. Each bridge along the way was photographed and an inspection was carried out. The second pass utilized of a snooper bridge inspection vehicle to reach members that were not otherwise accessible in the first pass. Measurements were taken of section loss in girder flanges. The bridges inspected with snooper are listed as follows:

- 1. Sydney 110.70
- 2. Sydney 104.70
- 3. Sydney 104.40
- 4. Sydney 103.30
- 5. Sydney 99.50
- 6. Sydney 91.60
- 7. Sydney 87.50
- 8. Sydney 87.40
- 9. Sydney 57.80
- 10. Oxford 74.70

These inspections involved hands on inspection of all accessible members on each structure to identify obvious problems and investigate any apparent deficiencies that are accessible to the inspector. Inspection techniques included hammer sounding of timber members to identify internal voids and concrete substructures to identify delaminations.

Inspection effort focused on areas that commonly develop structural problems, such as bearing areas and connections. This inspection used subjective inspection techniques and relied heavily upon human judgment. It is possible that some deficiencies may not have been discovered. The inspection does not guarantee that all defects will be identified. Internal steel defects, latent defects and defects in inaccessible areas may not be located. However, we are confident that all critical visible defects on accessible components have been found.

Stan Reimer P. Eng., a registered professional engineer in the Province of Nova Scotia, performed all inspections.

4.0 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

The summary findings are reported below. For more information, please refer to the individual bridge reports.

Bridge repair progress completed since the last bridge inspections in May 2013 includes:

- Installation of new decks on Hopewell 12.9 and Hopewell 51.9
- Installation of new timber tie spacers on 6 bridges, and
- Brush clearing on ~20% of Hopewell subdivision bridges

For a complete list of work completed since 2013, see Appendix E of this report.

A snooper bridge inspection vehicle was utilized again this year to complete snooper inspections at the CBNS started last year. The snooper provides hands on access to many structural members that are otherwise not accessible. Measurements were taken of section losses. This has allowed for much more accurate assessment of primary member condition on CBNS bridges.

Summary of Estimated Repair Costs

The estimated cost of bridge repairs is much higher this year due to the identification of significant additional section loss in many bridges. Many of the recommendations have yet to be confirmed by analysis.

Next Capital Program – \$6.3 million

Next Capital 3 Year Plan – \$8.8 million

5.0 **RECOMMENDATIONS**

The following presents a list of repairs to be carried out over the next 3 years. Estimated costs are provided where appropriate to assist the Railway in preparing annual budget requirements. These costs are considered to be rough estimates and are within an accuracy of $\pm 50\%$. It is assumed that all capital work will be carried out by contract resources. It is assumed that maintenance work will be undertaken by CBNS forces (such as lifting approaches, bearing seat cleaning and brush clearing). Please note that cost estimates were adjusted higher this year due to higher costs experienced recently for railway bridge repair projects.

Recommendations and priorities are based on conditions present at the time of this inspection, utilizing industry standards and information made available to us by the Owner. They are based on defects found that may limit the original capacity of the structures. No ratings of the structures have been performed. Conditions and standards can and do change, so frequent re-inspection and evaluation is recommended.

Priority System Codes

The inspection rating system has changed this year to the Genesee Wyoming standard.

D. Restrictions / Critical Review Condition represents a threat to the structure's ability to safely carry traffic. Traffic may need to be protected by reduced speed or other measures and repairs should be programmed immediately in order to avoid an unplanned bridge outage.

C1. Condition represents a threat to the structure's ability to safely carry traffic. Traffic may need to be protected by reduced speed or other measures and repairs should be programmed in the next capital program in order to avoid an unplanned bridge outage with the next inspection. Condition should be monitored periodically until repairs have been completed.

C3. Condition is substandard and may soon begin to impact the structures ability to safely carry traffic at timetable speed. Repairs should be programmed in the 3 year capital plan. Condition should be monitored periodically until repairs have been completed.

C5 Condition is substandard and may require repairs within 5 years depending upon rate of deterioration. The condition should be monitored to determine the rate of deterioration.

B. Preventive Maintenance – Condition requires maintenance that can be carried out by the Railway's own forces such as lifting approaches, clearing brush, cleaning bearing seats and removing beaver dams.

A. Good - Condition is currently acceptable with no repair actions anticipated within the next 5 years

See Appendix D for a detailed bridge by bridge list of recommendations.

5.1 Program Immediately/Next Capital Program

| Sub | Mileage | Priority | Recommendations | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|---|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Hopewell | 42.20 | C1 | Replace outside stringers for all 4 spans | \$600,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 43.00 | C1 | Reset span to remove horizontal kink and replace all anchor bolts | \$20,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 51.90 | C1 | Encase base of abutment 1 in reinforced concrete to repair concrete erosion | \$50,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 51.90 | C1 | Rehabilitation to improve compatibility of trusses and floor system | \$250,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 54.50 | C1 | Repair large spall in slab soffit - \$50,000 | \$60,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 56.10 | C1 | Replace both roller bearings on west abutment | \$80,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 65.90 | C1 | Complete installation of walkway and handrail (unfinished) | \$20,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 65.90 | C1 | Strengthen all 5 spans as per Delcan study - DPG flanges and webs - all 5 spans | \$400,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 66.10 | C1 | Replace deck | \$68,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 66.10 | C1 | Replace all 14 stringers and all top floorbeam flanges, repair floorbeam webs | \$395,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 70.70 | C1 | Repair/encase concrete spalls on pier nosing, headwalls and soffits | \$100,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 78.40 | C1 | Replace timber bearing blocks | \$10,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 81.10 | C1 | Replace FB0 and FB1 bottom flanges | \$30,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 82.20 | C1 | Replace all 12 stringers - to be confirmed by analysis | \$180,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 84.40 | C1 | Repair pier caps / bearing seats for piers 1, 12 and 16 including seat for TPG span | \$120,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 88.50 | C1 | Encase base of abutment 1 in reinforced concrete to repair concrete erosion | \$50,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 95.20 | C1 | Replace both inside stringers in all 7 bays and strengthen main girder webs | \$320,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 106.40 | C1 | | \$50,00 | | | | |
| | | C1 | Rebuild both concrete backwalls - chip out loose materal and cast to original dimensions Replace 9 bottom flange angles and webs - to be confirmed by analysis | | | | | |
| Hopewell | 106.40 | | | \$180,00 | | | | |
| Hopewell | 111.90 | C1 | Repair east abutment bearing seats - chip out loose material and recast to original | \$50,00 | | | | |
| Oxford | 74.70 | C1 | Replace deck | \$350,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 0.50 | C1 | Replace 10 stringers and strengthen main girder webs | \$260,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 11.70 | C1 | Protect second approach embankment with rip rap and add ballast | \$15,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 11.70 | C1 | Repair bearing seats for both abutments - chip out loose material and recast to original | \$100,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 11.70 | C1 | Chp out and recast abutment backwall including wingwalls | \$40,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 21.90 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reductions in stringers and floorbeams | | | | | |
| Sydney | 21.90 | C1 | Replace all 20 TPG span 2 stringers - confirm with analysis | \$300,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 21.90 | C1 | Replace all 11 TPG span 2 floorbeams - confirm with analysis | \$330,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reductions in stringers and floorbeams | | | | | |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Replace all 14 span 1 stringers - confirm with analysis | \$210,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Replace all 8 span 1 floorbeams - confirm with analysis | \$240,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Replace 10 of 11 span 2 top floorbeam flanges - confirm with analysis | \$150,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Replace all 20 span 2 stringers - confirm with analysis | \$300,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 43.70 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reduced girder flanges | | | | | |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reduced girder flanges | | | | | |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reduced girder flanges | | | | | |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C1 | Chip away loose material and reface west abutment seat and backwall | \$70,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reduced stringer flanges | | | | | |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C1 | Replace bottom stringer flanges for 15 stringers in span 4 - confirm with analysis | \$225,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C1 | Replace perforated steel wedge gear support at west end of swing span | \$10,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 67.40 | C1 | Protect abutment 1 right wingwall and embankment with riprap | \$5,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 72.10 | C1 | Chip back loose concrete & reface headwall, soffit and pier to original lines | \$100,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 73.30 | C1 | Dump rip rap to repair erosion on left side of second approach | \$5,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 87.40 | C1 | Analyze for girder flange reduction | \$0,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 87.50 | C1 | Analyze for reduced top and bottom floorbeam flanges | | | | | |
| Sydney | 99.50 | C1 | Analyze for floorbeam flange reduction | 1 | | | | |
| Sydney | 103.30 | C1 | Analyze for reduced stringer and floorbeam flanges | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Sydney | 103.30 | C1 | Replace stringers - to be confirmed with analysis | \$300,00 | | | | |
| | | C1 | Weld repair bearing stiffeners | | | | | |
| Sydney | 104.40 | | | \$20,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C1 | Replace deck | \$98,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C1 | Analyze for reduced floorbeam flanges | ¢400.00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C1 | Replace all main girder bottom flange rivets with bolts (rivet heads gone) | \$100,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 104.70 | C1 | Analyze for reduced stringers | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Sydney | 110.70 | C1 | Analyze for reduced floorbeam flanges | L . | | | | |
| Sydney | 110.70 | C1 | Test remaining pile cap concrete at toes of abutments for integrity/quality | \$10,00 | | | | |
| Sydney | 110.70 | C1 | Underwater inspection of sheet pile walls for integrity below water | \$15,00 | | | | |
| | 1.00 | C1 | Install missing tie spacers | \$10,00 | | | | |



5.2 Next 3 Year Capital Plan

| Sub | Mileage | Priority | Recommendations | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| Hopewell | 88.50 | C2 | Replace deck | \$71,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C2 | Replace deck | \$500,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C2 | Replace deck | \$450,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C2 | Spot and replace 100 ties on spans 1 to 6 to break up bad clusters | \$120,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 3.20 | C3 | Point stone abutments (est. 40 LF) and pin vertical crack in abutment 1 | \$40,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 3.20 | C3 | Install steel anchor plates on soffit to connect spreading slabs | \$18,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 3.20 | C3 | Install timber ballast retainers on both headwalls | \$8,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 5.40 | C3 | Install CSP arch insert - already designed with contractor | \$150,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 16.20 | C3 | Replace right timber bearing block on west abutment | \$3,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 42.20 | C3 | Underwater inspection | \$15,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 42.20 | C3 | Replace mainline track deck | \$320,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 64.40 | C3 | Replace all 4 girders | \$100,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 65.90 | C3 | Chip back loose material and repair abutment 1 bearing seat | \$50,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 76.20 | C3 | Clean and reset or replace both roller bearings on abutment 2 | \$80,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 81.10 | C3 | Replace stringer diaphragms at both abutments | \$20,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 81.10 | C3 | Repair stringer bearing pedestals at west abut - shim and level all stringer bearings | \$30,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 84.40 | C3 | Repair pier caps / bearing seats for piers 2, 5, 14, 24, 27, 28 and 30 | \$250,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 84.40 | C3 | Replace deck on thru truss span | \$173,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 88.50 | C3 | Underwater inspection of pier | \$5,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 88.50 | C3 | Repoint pier in the tidal range | \$50,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 95.00 | C3 | Rebuild both concrete backwalls - chip out loose materal and cast to original dimensions | \$50,000 | | | |
| Hopewell | 106.40 | C3 | Encase both west abutment wingwalls and the east abutment left wingwall | \$90,000 | | | |
| New Page | 0.30 | C3 | Replace hollow timber bearing blocks (or replace small bridge with culvert) | \$8,000 | | | |
| Oxford | 74.80 | C3 | Repair abutment 1 bearing seats - chip out loose material and recast to original | \$50,000 | | | |
| Oxford | 74.80 | C3 | Replace deck | \$50,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 8.70 | C3 | Relace bridge tenderer's office floorbeam | \$10,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 21.90 | C3 | Chip out seats, recast and encase pier 1 | \$100,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 21.90 | C3 | Replace 8 knee brace webs and repair bearing stiffeners | \$50,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 31.30 | C3 | Reinstall encasement concrete at base of pier | \$50,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 39.30 | C3 | Install CSP arch insert and encase wingwalls (similar to Sydney 55.2) | \$350,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 39.80 | C3 | Chip back loose concrete and reface pier and span 2 soffit | \$80,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 43.70 | C3 | Replace 16 severely reduced anchor bolts | \$10,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 43.70 | C3 | Weld repair exterior bearing stiffeners | \$5,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Weld repair all abutment interior bearing stiffeners | \$10,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Replace perforated steel tower bracing | \$150,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Encase tower 2 - bent 5 - left pedestal in concrete | \$20,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Replace flange angles for 9 top flanges on 60' spans - confirm with analysis | \$450,000 | | | |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Replace interior shelf angles on all 60' spans - confirm with analysis | \$250,000 | | | |

5.2 Next 3 Year Capital Plan (cont'd)

| 49.40 50.70 50.70 50.70 50.70 | C3 C3 C3 | Splice repair bottom flanges of 60 foot spans near bearings (example: 50.70 span 1) | \$240,000 | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 50.70 50.70 | | | | | | | | |
| 50.70 | C3 | Replace top lateral braces on bents 4 and 5 | | | | | | |
| | | Splice repair bottom flanges of spans 1, 3 and 9 and holed bracing | \$90,000 | | | | | |
| 50 70 | C3 | Replace holed lower laterals, connection plates and cross frames | \$100,000 | | | | | |
| 00.10 | C3 | Repair perforated left tower leg channels in bays 6 and 9 | \$50,000 | | | | | |
| 50.70 | C3 | Replace interior shelf angles on all 60' spans - confirm with analysis | \$210,000 | | | | | |
| 51.80 | C3 | Chip away loose material and recast headwalls/curbs | \$30,000 | | | | | |
| 57.80 | C3 | Chip away loose material and reface pier 1 seat (west swing span rest pier) | \$50,000 | | | | | |
| 57.80 | C3 | Mechanical and Electrical Inspection | \$35,000 | | | | | |
| 57.80 | C3 | Replace bottom stringer flanges for 25 stringers in spans 3 and 6 - confirm with analysis | \$375,000 | | | | | |
| 57.80 | C3 | Underwater inspection | \$25,000 | | | | | |
| 59.30 | C3 | Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in east abutment (est. 120 LF) | \$40,000 | | | | | |
| 60.70 | C3 | Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in west abutment (est. 120 LF) | \$40,000 | | | | | |
| 60.70 | C3 | Chip away loose material and recast right headwall/curb | \$15,000 | | | | | |
| 72.10 | C3 | Replace ballast deck ties | \$20,000 | | | | | |
| 73.30 | C3 | Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in west abutment (est. 120 LF) | \$40,000 | | | | | |
| 76.00 | C3 | Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in west abutment (est. 60 LF) | \$30,000 | | | | | |
| 80.50 | C3 | Repair abutment 1 bearing seat on left | \$25,000 | | | | | |
| 80.50 | C3 | Replace FB0 web, FB4 web and floorbeam 3 bottom flange | \$50,000 | | | | | |
| 80.50 | C3 | Splice repair bottom flanges near bearings (example: Sydney 50.70 span 1) | \$40,000 | | | | | |
| 87.40 | C3 | Replace all 4 girders - confirm with analysis | \$100,000 | | | | | |
| 87.50 | C3 | Reset right roller bearing of span 1 on pier 2 | \$10,000 | | | | | |
| 87.50 | C3 | Rebuild west abutment concrete backwall and seat - chip out loose materal and recast | \$15,000 | | | | | |
| 87.50 | C3 | Replace reduced top and bottom FB flanges and webs - to be confirmed with analysis | \$600,000 | | | | | |
| 87.50 | C3 | Encase all 3 piers and east abutment | \$400,000 | | | | | |
| 88.40 | C3 | Concrete encase stone abutments and wingwalls | \$80,000 | | | | | |
| 91.60 | C3 | Encase masonry abutments in tidal range | \$100,000 | | | | | |
| 99.50 | C3 | Replace 4 FB top flanges and 5 FB bottom flanges - to be confirmed by analysis | \$100,000 | | | | | |
| 99.90 | C3 | Demolish Fairmount St. Overhead Bridge | \$25,000 | | | | | |
| 103.30 | C3 | Replace deck | \$98,000 | | | | | |
| 103.30 | C3 | Replace floorbeams 1 to 9 - to be confirmed with analysis | \$270,000 | | | | | |
| 104.40 | C3 | Point both abutments in the tidal range (300 LF) | \$100,000 | | | | | |
| 104.40 | C3 | Replace 6 top floorbeam flanges and all floorbeam webs - to be confirmed by analysis | \$300,000 | | | | | |
| 104.70 | C3 | Replace deck | \$60,000 | | | | | |
| 104.70 | C3 | Replace stringers - to be confirmed by analysis | \$180,000 | | | | | |
| 104.70 | C3 | Replace 6 perforated lower lateral braces and 4 connection plates | \$50,000 | | | | | |
| 110.70 | C3 | Replace floorbeams 1 to 9 - to be confirmed by analysis | \$270,000 | | | | | |
| 110.70 | C3 | Repair open joints and erosion of concrete at both abutments | \$250,000 | | | | | |
| 111.65 | C3 | Replace sidewalk planks | \$5,000 | | | | | |
| 1.00 | C3 | Install missing handrails | \$3,000 | | | | | |
| 1.00 | C3 | Replace rotten timber backwalls | \$20,000 | | | | | |
| | 57.80 57.80 57.80 57.80 57.80 59.30 60.70 60.70 73.30 76.00 80.50 80.50 87.50 87.50 87.50 87.50 87.50 87.50 87.50 87.50 87.50 88.40 91.60 99.50 103.30 104.40 104.70 104.70 110.70 111.65 1.00 | 57.80 C3 57.80 C3 57.80 C3 57.80 C3 57.80 C3 57.80 C3 59.30 C3 60.70 C3 60.70 C3 72.10 C3 73.30 C3 76.00 C3 80.50 C3 80.50 C3 87.50 C3 99.50 C3 99.50 C3 103.30 C3 104.40 C3 104.70 C3 104.70 C3 110.70 C3 111.65 C3 1.00 C3 | 57.80 C3 Chip away loose material and reface pier 1 seat (west swing span rest pier) 57.80 C3 Mechanical and Electrical Inspection 57.80 C3 Replace bottom stringer flanges for 25 stringers in spans 3 and 6 - confirm with analysis 57.80 C3 Underwater inspection Inderwater inspection 69.30 C3 Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in east abutment (est. 120 LF) 60.70 C3 Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in west abutment (est. 120 LF) 60.70 C3 Replace ballast deck ties 73.30 C3 Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in west abutment (est. 120 LF) 76.00 C3 Replace ballast deck ties 73.30 C3 Replace abutment 1 bearing seat on left 80.50 C3 Replace TB web, FB4 web and floorbeam 3 bottom flange 80.50 C3 Replace all 4 girders - confirm with analysis 87.50 C3 Replace all 4 girders - confirm with analysis 87.50 C3 Replace all 4 bottom FB flanges and webs - to be confirmed with analysis 87.50 C3 Replace dece to and bottom FB flanges and wingwalls 91.60 C3 Encase anasonry abutments in ti | | | | | |

Appendix A – Bridge List

| Sub | Mileage | Bridge Name | Location | # | Length | Structure | Deck | Year | Access | |
|-------------|---------|----------------------|---------------|-------|--------|------------|---------|-------|------------|--|
| | Ŭ | Ū | | Spans | (ft) | Туре | Туре | Built | | |
| Hopewell | 3.20 | Stream | Truro | . 1 | ? | RCS | Ballast | ? | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 4.30 | Christy's Brook | Truro | 2 | 28 | RCS | Ballast | 1927 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 5.40 | Stream | Truro | 1 | ? | RCS | Ballast | ? | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 12.90 | Calvery River | West River | 2 | 90 | DPG | Open | 1903 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 16.20 | Stream | West River | 1 | 14 | BM | Ballast | ? | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 21.90 | Stream | West River | 1 | 17 | RCS | Ballast | 1923 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 28.90 | Stream | Lorne | 1 | 25 | RCS | Ballast | 1911 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 35.10 | Elgin Rd. Subway | Lorne | 1 | 25 | BM | Open | 1911 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 41.88 | Hwy 104 O/H E/B | Stellarton | 3 | | PC | | | | |
| Hopewell | 41.90 | Hwy 104 O/H W/B | Stellarton | 6 | | Beam | | | | |
| Hopewell | 42.20 | East River | Stellarton | 4 | 337 | DBL TPG | Open | 1905 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 42.90 | McLean St. | New Glasgow | 1 | 37 | DPG | Open | 1908 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 43.00 | Dalhousie St. | New Glasgow | 1 | 37 | DPG | Open | 1908 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 50.60 | Pine Tree Creek | New Glasgow | 1 | 90 | DPG | Open | 1908 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 50.70 | Stream | New Glasgow | 1 | 17 | RCS | Ballast | ? | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 51.90 | Sutherland River | New Glasgow | 1 | 173 | TT | Open | 1905 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 53.30 | Shore Road O/H | New Glasgow | | | PT | | | | |
| Hopewell | 54.50 | Stream | New Glasgow | 1 | 17 | RCS | Ballast | 1915 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 56.10 | French River | New Glasgow | 1 | 89 | TPG | Open | 1914 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 64.40 | Subway | Marshy Hope | 1 | 25 | DPG | Open | 1908 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 65.90 | Barney River West | Marshy Hope | 5 | 245 | DPG | Open | 1914 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 66.10 | Barney River East | Marshy Hope | 1 | 72 | DPG | Open | 1914 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 67.70 | Bear Brook | Marshy Hope | 1 | 18 | BM | Open | 1907 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 69.30 | Stream | Marshy Hope | 2 | 30 | RCS | Ballast | 1954 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 69.40 | Stream | Marshy Hope | 2 | 30 | RCS | Ballast | 1954 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 70.70 | Stream | Marshy Hope | 2 | 25 | RCS | Ballast | 1954 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 74.80 | Stream | Marshy Hope | 1 | | RCS | Ballast | ? | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 76.20 | James River | Marshy Hope | 1 | 101 | TPG | Open | 1905 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 77.70 | Brierly Brook #1 | Marshy Hope | 1 | 23 | DPG | Open | 1907 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 78.40 | Stream | Marshy Hope | 1 | ? | PT | Ballast | ? | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 78.60 | Brierly Brook #2 | Marshy Hope | 1 | 24 | DPG | Open | 1907 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 81.10 | Yankee Grant Brook | Marshy Hope | 1 | 76 | TPG | Open | 1915 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 82.05 | Hwy 246 O/H | Marshy Hope | 5 | | PC | | | | |
| Hopewell | 82.20 | Murphy Brook | Marshy Hope | 1 | 66 | TPG | Open | 1915 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 82.50 | Murphy Big Brook | Marshy Hope | 2 | 162 | TPG | Open | 1917 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 83.49 | Stream | Marshy Hope | 1 | 28 | RCS | Ballast | 1987 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 84.40 | West River | Marshy Hope | 31 | 899 | TT | Open | 1910 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 88.50 | South River | Afton | 2 | | TPG | Open | 1917 | > 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 95.00 | Pomquet River West | Afton | 1 | 108 | Pony Truss | Open | 1903 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 95.20 | Pomquet River East | Afton | 1 | 88 | TPG | Open | 1907 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 99.20 | Stream Old Hwy | Afton | 2 | 47 | RCS | Ballast | 1918 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 105.60 | Hwy 104 O/H | Afton | 3 | 62 | Beam | - | 4020 | | |
| Hopewell | 105.70 | Monastery River | Afton | 1 | 62 | TPG | Open | 1929 | < 1/2 mile | |
| Hopewell | 106.40 | Black River | Afton | 1 | 109 | TPG | Open | 1917 | Road | |
| Hopewell | 111.60 | Hwy 4 Trunk Rd O/H | Havre Boucher | 3 | F 7 | Beam | 0.000 | 1054 | Deed | |
| Hopewell | 111.90 | Highway | Havre Boucher | 1 | 57 | TPG | Open | 1954 | Road | |
| Oxford | 74.70 | Hornes Brook Viaduct | | | 404 | DPG | Open | 1887 | Road | |
| Oxford | 74.80 | Old Hwy Subway | | | 60 | TPG | Open | 2000 | Road | |
| Oxford | 74.90 | New Hwy Subway | - | | 180 | TPG | Ballast | 2000 | Road | |
| New Page | 0.30 | Stream | Tupper | 1 | 10 | PT | Open | ? | < 1/2 mile | |
| New Page | 0.50 | Port Malcolm Rd O/H | Tupper | 3 | | PC | | | | |
| Scott Spur | 1.50 | Hwy 106 O/H | Scott Spur | 3 | | Beam | | | | |
| Sydney Spur | 1.00 | Stream | Jefferson | 1 | | Beam | Open | ? | Road | |
| Sydney Spur | 0.50 | Victoria Road O/H | Jefferson | 3 | | Beam | | | | |

Appendix A – Bridge List (cont'd)

| Sub | Mileage | Bridge Name | Location | # | Length | Structure | Deck | Year | Access |
|--------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| | | • | | Spans | (ft) | Туре | Туре | Built | |
| Sydney | 0.50 | Havre Boucher River | Havre Boucher | 1 | 87 | TPG | Open | 1954 | Road |
| Sydney | 6.60 | TCH Subway | Port Hastings | 1 | 108 | TPG | Ballast | 1954 | Road |
| Sydney | 8.70 | Swing w/ hwy | Port Hastings | 1 | 305 | TT Swing | Open | 1954 | Road |
| Sydney | 9.60 | Plaster Cove | Port Hastings | 1 | 102 | TPG | Open | 1954 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 11.70 | Grants Cove | Port Hawkesbury | 1 | 87 | TPG | Open | 1954 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 13.05 | Port Malcolm Rd O/H | | 3 | | РС | | | |
| Sydney | 13.10 | Hawkesbury Harbour | | 1 | 40 | DPG | Open | 1954 | Road |
| Sydney | 15.10 | Added to list in 2014 | Tupper | 2 | 34 | RCS | Ballast | | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 15.80 | Hwy 104 O/H | Tupper | 3 | | Beam | | | |
| Sydney | 21.90 | River Inhabitants | Tupper | 2 | 162 | TPG | Open | 1915 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 22.40 | Stream | Tupper | 1 | 26 | RCS | Ballast | 1917' | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 26.50 | Stream | River Denys | 2 | 24 | RCS | Ballast | 1955 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 30.20 | Stream | River Denys | 2 | 24 | RCS | Ballast | 1917 | Road |
| Sydney | 31.30 | Stream | River Denys | 2 | 24 | RCS | Ballast | 1917 | Road |
| Sydney | 35.20 | River Denys | River Denys | 2 | 188 | TPG | Open | 1915 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 39.30 | Stream | Orangedale | 1 | 18 | RCS | Ballast | 1915 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 39.80 | Stream | Orangedale | 2 | 36 | RCS | Ballast | 1917 | Road |
| Sydney | 41.40 | Orangedale Cove | Orangedale | 2 | 38 | RCS | Ballast | 1918 | Road |
| Sydney | 43.70 | Gillis Cove Subway | Orangedale | 1 | 19 | Bm | Ballast | ? | Road |
| Sydney | 46.90 | Little Narrows | Orangedale | 3 | 54 | RCS | Ballast | 1917 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 49.40 | Ottawa Brook | Orangedale | 11 | 515 | DPG | Open | 1915 | Road |
| Sydney | 50.70 | Walker Gulch | Grand Narrows | 10 | 439 | DPG | Open | 1915 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 51.80 | Stream | Grand Narrows | 2 | 28 | RCS | Ballast | ? | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 53.70 | Pedestrian Subway | Grand Narrows | 1 | 20 | RCS | Ballast | 1992 | Road |
| Sydney | 55.20 | Tidal Inlet | Grand Narrows | 1 | 21 | RCS | Ballast | 1918 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 57.80 | Grand Narrows | Grand Narrows | 7 | 1715 | TT | Open | 1915 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 58.35 | Hwy O/H | Grand Narrows | 3 | 1/15 | Beam | Open | 1915 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 59.30 | Coopers Pond | Grand Narrows | 1 | 21 | RCS | Ballast | 1918 | Road |
| Sydney | 60.70 | Stream | Grand Narrows | 1 | 21 | RCS | Ballast | 1918 | < 1/2 mile |
| | | | | 2 | 21 | RCS | | | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 67.40 72.10 | Stream Cross Point | Cross Point Cross Point | 2 | 34 | RCS | Ballast Ballast | 1917 1915 | Road |
| Sydney | | | | | | RCS | | 1915 | |
| Sydney | 73.30 | Stream | Cross Point | 1 | 21 | | Ballast | | Road |
| Sydney | 75.40 | Boisdale | Cross Point | 1 | 21 | RCS | Ballast | 1918 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 76.00 | Stream | Cross Point | 1 | 21 | RCS RCS | Ballast | 1918 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 76.20 | Stream Darachais Laka | Cross Point | 1 | 21 | | Ballast | 1918 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 80.50 | Barachois Lake | Cross Point | 1 | 45 | TPG | Open | 1917 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 87.40 | Public Road Subway | Gannon | 1 | | DPG | Open | 1910 | Road |
| Sydney | 87.50 | George River | Gannon | 4 | | TPG | Open | 1910 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 88.40 | Tidal Inlet | Gannon | 1 | 15 | RCS | Ballast | ? | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 88.60 | Tidal Inlet | Gannon | 1 | 16 | RCS | Ballast | ? | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 91.60 | Glebe Cove | Gannon | 1 | 36 | TPG | Open | 1910 | Road |
| Sydney | 91.90 | Hwy 105 O/H | Gannon | 3 | | Beam | | | |
| Sydney | 94.70 | Tidal Inlet | Gannon | 1 | 52 | PSCT | Ballast | 1983 | Road |
| Sydney | 98.00 | King St. O/H | North Sydney | 11 | | Beam | _ | | |
| Sydney | 99.50 | Regent St. | North Sydney | 1 | 51 | TPG | Open | 1915 | Road |
| Sydney | 99.90 | Fairmont St - Closed | North Sydney | 3 | 69 | OHVIA | | 1915 | Road |
| Sydney | 103.10 | Seaview Drive O/H | Leitches Creek | 1 | | RCS | | | |
| Sydney | 103.30 | Leitches Creek | Leitches Creek | 1 | 106 | TPG | Open | 1915 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 104.40 | Balls Creek | Leitches Creek | 1 | 105 | TPG | Open | 1915 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 104.70 | Campbells Creek | Leitches Creek | 1 | 67 | TPG | Open | 1915 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 108.30 | Sydport Access Rd. | Jefferson | 3 | | Beam | | | |
| Sydney | 110.70 | Sydney River | Jefferson | 1 | 106 | TPG | Open | 1915 | < 1/2 mile |
| Sydney | 110.95 | Subway | Jefferson | 1 | 45 | TPG | Ballast | 1957 | Road |
| Sydney | 111.65 | Stream | Jefferson | 1 | 11 | PT | Open | ? | Road |
| Sydney | 113.20 | Wentworth Park | Jefferson | 2 | 34 | RCS | Ballast | 1917 | < 1/2 mile |



| Appendix BLocalBridge Repairs | Contractor Contac | t List |
|--|--|---|
| Contractor Bob Homans Dineen Construction 89 Joseph Zatzman Drive Dartmouth NS, B3B 1N3 | Telephone Number Tel: (902) 481-6602 | Comments Dineen Construction was the general contractor for the CBNS Hornes Brook Bridge project carried out several years ago. They were teamed with Cherubini Metal Works Ltd who carried out the steel fabrication work. They were on budget and very nearly on-time on this \$800,000 project. |
| Bill Nauss Ampryor Consulting Inc. PO Box 365, 44 Valley Rd. Chester, Nova Scotia B0J 1J0 bnauss@ampryor.com | Cell: 902-233-4657 | Bill Nauss used to work for Marid Industries and since left to form his own company. Bill has carried out many steel repair project for CBNS, most recently the replacement of 2 floorbeams and all stringer at Sydney 110.7 and bracing at Sydney 87.5. |
| Harry Neynens Marid Industries 267 Cobequid Road Lower Sackville, N.S. B4C 4E6 | Tel: (902) 865-0326 Fax: (902) 865-1107 | Marid Industries has carried out many recent projects for CBNS. They have generally performed well on past projects and are a good contractor for steel repairs. |
| Bruce Perry J. Mason Contracting Ltd. Bruce Perry brucevperry@gmail.com | Tel: (902) 861-2380 Fax: (902) 861-2306 | J. Mason Contracting has worked on several concrete restoration related bridge projects recently for CBNS including pier cap repairs on the West River Bridge in Antigonish and some bridge seat work at the Hwy Subway at Hopewell 111. J. Mason's work appears reasonably good although they have not cleaned up very well after their work in Antigonish. |
| Bill Hopkins Cherubini Metal Works Ltd. 50 Joseph Zatzman Drive Dartmouth NS, B3B 1N8 | Tel: (902) 468-5630 Fax: (902) 468-5742 | Cherubini Metal Works fabricated and installed the steel A-frame towers for the Hornes Brook Viaduct strengthening project several years ago. This project was geometrically difficult and they did an excellent job. Cherubini is a good steel contractor for larger steel projects. |
| Le Groupe Sema Rock Morel 1899 Rue Desrosiers Mont-Joli Quebec, G5H 2J7 | Tel: 418-775-7141 Cell: 418-775-7184 | Le Groupe Sema has carried out many projects for OVRR, MKNR and SORR. Apparently, they have performed well in the past and have good resources for carrying out bridge repair projects including a bridge inspection vehicle. |

Underwater Inspection Services

| Contractor Greg Prichard Watech Services Inc 895 Valetta Street London, Ontario N6H 2Z4 | Telephone Number 519-289-5678 (office) 519-671-6541 (cell) 519-289-5901 (fax) | Comments Greg has carried out underwater inspections for the SOR and OVR recently. He can carry out inspections and also cost estimate and carry out underwater repairs if required. The quality of reports is much better with Watech than with |
|---|--|--|
| N6H 2Z4 | | many other underwater inspection firms. |

Movable Bridges - Mechanical/Electrical Inspection Services

| Contractor | Telephone Number | Comments |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Paul Bandlow, PE | Tel: 215 340 5830 | For mechanical / electrical inspection of |
| Principal | Fax: 215 340 5815 | movable bridges we recommend Stafford |
| Stafford Bandlow Engineering Inc. | | Bandlow Engineering, Inc. of |
| 573 Main Street, Suite 209 | | Doylestown, Pennsylvania. |
| Doylestown, PA, 18901 | | Parsons has experience with SBE in |
| www.movablebridgeengineers.com | | respect of the Burlington Canal Lift |
| | | Bridge in Burlington, Ontario for |
| | | PWGSC, and for the Pretoria Bridge in |
| | | Ottawa, Ontario for the City of Ottawa. |

Notes: 1. Selection of a contractor is up to the Railway.

2. Responsibility for construction belongs with the contractor.

| Subdivision | Mileage | Work Completed Since Last Inspection | | | |
|-------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| Hopewell | 12.90 | Deck replaced | | | |
| Hopewell | 51.90 | Deck replaced | | | |
| Hopewell | 67.70 | Timber tie spacers ins | stalled | | |
| Hopewell | 78.60 | Timber tie spacers ins | stalled | | |
| Hopewell | 88.50 | Timber tie spacers installed | | | |
| Hopewell | 95.00 | Timber tie spacers installed | | | |
| Hopewell | 106.40 | Timber tie spacers ins | stalled | | |
| Hopewell | | Brush cleared on 20% | 6 of bridges | | |
| Hopewell | | Snooper inspections | | | |
| Sydney | 99.50 | Timber tie spacers installed | | | |
| Sydney | | Snooper inspections | | | |

Appendix C Repairs Carried Out Since 2013 Inspection

| Sub | Mileage | Priority | Recommendations | Cost |
|----------|---------|----------|---|-----------|
| Hopewell | 3.20 | C3 | Point stone abutments (est. 40 LF) and pin vertical crack in abutment 1 | \$40,000 |
| Hopewell | 3.20 | C3 | Install steel anchor plates on soffit to connect spreading slabs | \$18,000 |
| Hopewell | 3.20 | C3 | Install timber ballast retainers on both headwalls | \$8,000 |
| | | _ | | |
| Hopewell | 4.30 | В | Remove debris from pier nosing | |
| Hopewell | 5.40 | C3 | Install CSP arch insert - already designed with contractor | \$150,000 |
| Hopewell | 12.90 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 12.90 | В | Clean bottom flanges and gussets | |
| Hopewell | 12.90 | В | Lift approaches | |
| Hopewell | 16.20 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 16.20 | B | Repair handrail | |
| Hopewell | 16.20 | C3 | Replace right timber bearing block on west abutment | \$3,000 |
| | | | | |
| Hopewell | 35.10 | В | Clean bearings seats | |
| Hopewell | 42.20 | В | Lift both approaches for both tracks | |
| Hopewell | 42.20 | B | Clean abutment bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 42.20 | B | Install missing refuge bay handrails or remove 1 refuge bay from bridge | |
| Hopewell | 42.20 | C3 | Underwater inspection | \$15,000 |
| Hopewell | 42.20 | C1 | Replace outside stringers for all 4 spans | \$600,000 |
| Hopewell | 42.20 | C3 | Replace mainline track deck | \$320,000 |
| | | | | |
| Hopewell | 42.90 | В | Lift approaches | |
| Hopewell | 42.90 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 42.90 | В | Clean bottom flanges | |
| Hopewell | 43.00 | В | Replace broken deck cladding planks | |
| Hopewell | 43.00 | B | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 43.00 | B | Clean bottom flanges | |
| Hopewell | 43.00 | В | Lift approaches | |
| Hopewell | 43.00 | C1 | Reset span to remove horizontal kink and replace all anchor bolts | \$20,000 |
| | | | | |
| Hopewell | 50.60 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 50.60 | В | Clean bottom flanges and gussets | |
| Hopewell | 51.90 | В | Lift approaches | |
| Hopewell | 51.90 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 51.90 | C1 | Encase base of abutment 1 in reinforced concrete to repair concrete erosion | \$50,000 |
| Hopewell | 51.90 | C1 | Rehabilitation to improve compatibility of trusses and floor system | \$250,000 |
| | | | | |

Appendix D Detailed Recommendations

| Sub | Mileage Priority Recommendations | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|-----------|---|----------|
| | | | | |
| Hopewell | 54.50 | C1 | Repair large spall in slab soffit - \$50,000 | \$60,00 |
| Hopewell | 56.10 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 56.10 | B | Lift east approach | |
| Hopewell | 56.10 | C1 | Replace both roller bearings on west abutment | \$80,00 |
| поремен | 50.10 | CI | | φ00,00 |
| Hopewell | 64.40 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 64.40 | C3 | Replace all 4 girders | \$100,00 |
| | | | | |
| Hopewell | 65.90 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 65.90 | В | Clean bottom flanges and gussets | |
| Hopewell | 65.90 | C1 | Complete installation of walkway and handrail (unfinished) | \$20,00 |
| Hopewell | 65.90 | C3 | Chip back loose material and repair abutment 1 bearing seat | \$50,00 |
| Hopewell | 65.90 | C1 | Strengthen all 5 spans as per Delcan study - DPG flanges and webs - all 5 spans | \$400,00 |
| | | _ | | |
| Hopewell | 66.10 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 66.10 | C1 | Replace deck | \$68,00 |
| Hopewell | 66.10 | C1 | Replace all 14 stringers and all top floorbeam flanges, repair floorbeam webs | \$395,00 |
| Hopewell | 67.70 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| | | _ | | |
| Hopewell | 70.70 | В | Clear drift from pier nose | |
| Hopewell | 70.70 | C1 | Repair/encase concrete spalls on pier nosing, headwalls and soffits | \$100,00 |
| Hopewell | 76.20 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 76.20 | C3 | Clean and reset or replace both roller bearings on abutment 2 | \$80,00 |
| | | | | |
| Hopewell | 77.70 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| 11 | 70.40 | <u>01</u> | Dankara fankar kasaina klaska | ¢40.00 |
| Hopewell | 78.40 | C1 | Replace timber bearing blocks | \$10,00 |
| Hopewell | 78.60 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| | 01.40 | | | |
| Hopewell | 81.10 | B | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 81.10 | B | Lift approaches | |
| Hopewell | 81.10 | B | Install riprap slope protection at right embankment of east approach | ^ |
| Hopewell | 81.10 | C3 | Replace stringer diaphragms at both abutments | \$20,00 |
| Hopewell | 81.10 | C3 | Repair stringer bearing pedestals at west abut - shim and level all stringer bearings | \$30,00 |
| Hopewell | 81.10 | C1 | Replace FB0 and FB1 bottom flanges | \$30,00 |

| Sub | Mileage | Priority | Recommendations | Cost |
|---|---------|----------|--|----------|
| | | | | |
| Hopewell | 82.20 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 82.20 | C1 | Replace all 12 stringers - to be confirmed by analysis | \$180,00 |
| | | | | |
| Hopewell | 82.50 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 82.50 | В | Clean bottom flanges and gussets | |
| | | | | |
| Hopewell | 84.40 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 84.40 | В | Clean bottom flanges and gussets | |
| Hopewell | 84.40 | В | Lift approaches | |
| Hopewell | 84.40 | C1 | Repair pier caps / bearing seats for piers 1, 12 and 16 including seat for TPG span | \$120,00 |
| Hopewell | 84.40 | C3 | Repair pier caps / bearing seats for piers 2, 5, 14, 24, 27, 28 and 30 | \$250,00 |
| Hopewell | 84.40 | C3 | Replace deck on thru truss span | \$173,00 |
| | | | | |
| Hopewell | 88.50 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 88.50 | В | Clean bottom flanges and gussets | |
| Hopewell | 88.50 | C1 | Encase base of abutment 1 in reinforced concrete to repair concrete erosion | \$50,00 |
| Hopewell | 88.50 | C3 | Underwater inspection of pier | \$5,00 |
| Hopewell | 88.50 | C2 | Replace deck | \$71,0 |
| Hopewell | 88.50 | C3 | Repoint pier in the tidal range | \$50,0 |
| • | | | | |
| Hopewell | 95.00 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 95.00 | В | Lift east approach | |
| Hopewell | 95.00 | C3 | Rebuild both concrete backwalls - chip out loose materal and cast to original dimensions | \$50,00 |
| | | | | |
| Hopewell | 95.20 | В | Clean bottom flanges and gussets | |
| Hopewell | 95.20 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 95.20 | C1 | Replace both inside stringers in all 7 bays and strengthen main girder webs | \$320,00 |
| • | | | | |
| Hopewell | 99.20 | В | Remove drift log from right side of bridge | |
| • | | | | |
| Hopewell | 105.70 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 105.70 | В | Install 6 missing walkway planks | |
| | | | | |
| Hopewell | 106.40 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Hopewell | 106.40 | В | Clean bottom flanges and gussets | |
| Hopewell | 106.40 | В | Lift east approach | |
| Hopewell | 106.40 | C1 | Rebuild both concrete backwalls - chip out loose materal and cast to original dimensions | \$50,00 |
| Hopewell | 106.40 | C3 | Encase both west abutment wingwalls and the east abutment left wingwall | \$90,00 |
| Hopewell | 106.40 | C1 | Replace 9 bottom flange angles and webs - to be confirmed by analysis | \$180,00 |
| | | | | ,,0 |
| Hopewell | 111.90 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 111.90 | C1 | Repair east abutment bearing seats - chip out loose material and recast to original | \$50,00 |

| Sub | Mileage | Priority | Recommendations | Cost |
|----------|---------|----------|--|----------|
| | | | | |
| New Page | 0.30 | C3 | Replace hollow timber bearing blocks (or replace small bridge with culvert) | \$8,00 |
| Oxford | 74.70 | В | Remove soil from tower legs at pedestals | |
| Oxford | 74.70 | C1 | Replace deck | \$350,00 |
| | | | | . , |
| Oxford | 74.80 | В | Lift approaches | |
| Oxford | 74.80 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Oxford | 74.80 | В | Spikes loose - double spike deck | |
| Oxford | 74.80 | C3 | Repair abutment 1 bearing seats - chip out loose material and recast to original | \$50,00 |
| Oxford | 74.80 | C3 | Replace deck | \$50,00 |
| | 0.50 | | | |
| Sydney | 0.50 | B | Lift approaches | |
| Sydney | 0.50 | C1 | Replace 10 stringers and strengthen main girder webs | \$260,00 |
| Sydney | 6.60 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Cuda au | 0.70 | D | Clean mud fram begringe at beth abutmente | |
| Sydney | 8.70 | B | Clean mud from bearings at both abutments Relace bridge tenderer's office floorbeam | ¢10.00 |
| Sydney | 8.70 | C3 | | \$10,00 |
| Sydney | 9.60 | В | Replace poor ties on both approaches | |
| | | | | |
| Sydney | 11.70 | В | Lift both approaches | |
| Sydney | 11.70 | В | Spikes loose - double spike deck | |
| Sydney | 11.70 | C1 | Protect second approach embankment with rip rap and add ballast | \$15,00 |
| Sydney | 11.70 | C1 | Repair bearing seats for both abutments - chip out loose material and recast to original | \$100,00 |
| Sydney | 11.70 | C1 | Chp out and recast abutment backwall including wingwalls | \$40,00 |
| Sydney | 13.10 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Sydney | 13.10 | B | Replace broken left handrail post | |
| oyuney | | | | |
| Sydney | 21.90 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Sydney | 21.90 | C3 | Chip out seats, recast and encase pier 1 | \$100,00 |
| Sydney | 21.90 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reductions in stringers and floorbeams | |
| Sydney | 21.90 | C1 | Replace all 20 TPG span 2 stringers - confirm with analysis | \$300,00 |
| Sydney | 21.90 | C1 | Replace all 11 TPG span 2 floorbeams - confirm with analysis | \$330,00 |
| Sydney | 21.90 | C3 | Replace 8 knee brace webs and repair bearing stiffeners | \$50,00 |
| Sydney | 30.20 | В | Excavate streambed down to 3' clearance below bridge | |
| Syuncy | 50.20 | | | |
| Sydney | 31.30 | C3 | Reinstall encasement concrete at base of pier | \$50,00 |
| -,, | | | | 400,00 |

| Sub | Mileage | Priority | Recommendations | Cost |
|--------|---------|----------|---|----------|
| | | | | |
| Sydney | 35.20 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reductions in stringers and floorbeams | |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Replace all 14 span 1 stringers - confirm with analysis | \$210,00 |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Replace all 8 span 1 floorbeams - confirm with analysis | \$240,00 |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Replace 10 of 11 span 2 top floorbeam flanges - confirm with analysis | \$150,00 |
| Sydney | 35.20 | C1 | Replace all 20 span 2 stringers - confirm with analysis | \$300,00 |
| | | | | |
| Sydney | 39.30 | C3 | Install CSP arch insert and encase wingwalls (similar to Sydney 55.2) | \$350,00 |
| · · | | | | |
| Sydney | 39.80 | C3 | Chip back loose concrete and reface pier and span 2 soffit | \$80,00 |
| · · | | | | |
| Sydney | 43.70 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Sydney | 43.70 | C3 | Replace 16 severely reduced anchor bolts | \$10,00 |
| Sydney | 43.70 | C3 | Weld repair exterior bearing stiffeners | \$5,00 |
| Sydney | 43.70 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reduced girder flanges | |
| | | | | |
| Sydney | 46.90 | В | Add ballast to east approach embankment | |
| -11 | | | | |
| Sydney | 49.40 | В | Clear soil from bent 9 legs and pedestals | |
| Sydney | 49.40 | В | Clean abutment bearing seats | |
| Sydney | 49.40 | В | Clean bottom flanges, top shelf angles and gussets | |
| Sydney | 49.40 | В | Replace refuge bay decks and handrails or remove both from bridge | |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C2 | Replace deck | \$500,00 |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Weld repair all abutment interior bearing stiffeners | \$10,00 |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Replace perforated steel tower bracing | \$150,00 |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Encase tower 2 - bent 5 - left pedestal in concrete | \$20,00 |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reduced girder flanges | |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Replace flange angles for 9 top flanges on 60' spans - confirm with analysis | \$450,00 |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Replace interior shelf angles on all 60' spans - confirm with analysis | \$250,00 |
| Sydney | 49.40 | C3 | Splice repair bottom flanges of 60 foot spans near bearings (example: 50.70 span 1) | \$240,00 |
| . , | | | | |
| Sydney | 50.70 | В | Clear soil from bent 4 right pedestal | |
| Sydney | 50.70 | В | Clean abutment bearing seats | |
| Sydney | 50.70 | В | Clean bottom flanges, top shelf angles and gussets | |
| Sydney | 50.70 | В | Replace refuge bay decks and handrails or remove both from bridge | |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C2 | Replace deck | \$450,00 |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C3 | Replace top lateral braces on bents 4 and 5 | \$20,00 |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C3 | Splice repair bottom flanges of spans 1, 3 and 9 and holed bracing | \$90,00 |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C3 | Replace holed lower laterals, connection plates and cross frames | \$100,00 |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C3 | Repair perforated left tower leg channels in bays 6 and 9 | \$50,00 |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reduced girder flanges | +,00 |
| Sydney | 50.70 | C3 | Replace interior shelf angles on all 60' spans - confirm with analysis | \$210,00 |

| Sub | Mileage | Priority | Recommendations | Cost |
|----------|---------|----------|---|----------------|
| | | | | |
| Sydney | 51.80 | C3 | Chip away loose material and recast headwalls/curbs | \$30,00 |
| <u> </u> | 57.00 | | | *- 0.00 |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C1 | Chip away loose material and reface west abutment seat and backwall | \$70,00 |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C3 | Chip away loose material and reface pier 1 seat (west swing span rest pier) | \$50,00 |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C3 | Mechanical and Electrical Inspection | \$35,00 |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C2 | Spot and replace 100 ties on spans 1 to 6 to break up bad clusters | \$120,00 |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C1 | Analyze capacity for reduced stringer flanges | * |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C1 | Replace bottom stringer flanges for 15 stringers in span 4 - confirm with analysis | \$225,00 |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C3 | Replace bottom stringer flanges for 25 stringers in spans 3 and 6 - confirm with analysis | \$375,00 |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C1 | Replace perforated steel wedge gear support at west end of swing span | \$10,00 |
| Sydney | 57.80 | C3 | Underwater inspection | \$25,00 |
| Sydney | 59.30 | C3 | Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in east abutment (est. 120 LF) | \$40,00 |
| | | | | |
| Sydney | 60.70 | C3 | Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in west abutment (est. 120 LF) | \$40,00 |
| Sydney | 60.70 | C3 | Chip away loose material and recast right headwall/curb | \$15,00 |
| Sydney | 67.40 | C1 | Protect abutment 1 right wingwall and embankment with riprap | \$5,0 |
| <u> </u> | 70.40 | | | |
| Sydney | 72.10 | B | Remove drift debris from pier and span 1 | |
| Sydney | 72.10 | B | Install riprap at east abutment right wingwall to protect embankment | . |
| Sydney | 72.10 | C1 | Chip back loose concrete & reface headwall, soffit and pier to original lines | \$100,00 |
| Sydney | 72.10 | C3 | Replace ballast deck ties | \$20,0 |
| Sydney | 73.30 | C1 | Dump rip rap to repair erosion on left side of second approach | \$5,00 |
| Sydney | 73.30 | C3 | Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in west abutment (est. 120 LF) | \$40,00 |
| Curlerau | 70.00 | | | ¢20.00 |
| Sydney | 76.00 | C3 | Point masonry joints and pin vertical crack in west abutment (est. 60 LF) | \$30,0 |
| Sydney | 80.50 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Sydney | 80.50 | В | Clean bottom flanges and gussets | |
| Sydney | 80.50 | В | Replace backwall ties and approach ties below guard rail | |
| Sydney | 80.50 | C3 | Repair abutment 1 bearing seat on left | \$25,0 |
| Sydney | 80.50 | C3 | Replace FB0 web, FB4 web and floorbeam 3 bottom flange | \$50,00 |
| Sydney | 80.50 | C3 | Splice repair bottom flanges near bearings (example: Sydney 50.70 span 1) | \$40.0 |
| -,, | | | | ÷.0,0 |
| Sydney | 87.40 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Sydney | 87.40 | C3 | Replace all 4 girders - confirm with analysis | \$100,00 |
| Sydney | 87.40 | C1 | Analyze for girder flange reduction | |
| | | | | |

| Sub | Mileage | Priority | Recommendations | Cost |
|--------|---------|----------|--|---------------------------------|
| | | | | |
| Sydney | 87.50 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Sydney | 87.50 | C3 | Reset right roller bearing of span 1 on pier 2 | \$10,000 |
| Sydney | 87.50 | C3 | Rebuild west abutment concrete backwall and seat - chip out loose materal and recast | \$15,000 |
| Sydney | 87.50 | C1 | Analyze for reduced top and bottom floorbeam flanges | |
| Sydney | 87.50 | C3 | Replace reduced top and bottom FB flanges and webs - to be confirmed with analysis | \$600,000 |
| Sydney | 87.50 | C3 | Encase all 3 piers and east abutment | \$400,000 |
| | | | | |
| Sydney | 88.40 | C3 | Concrete encase stone abutments and wingwalls | \$80,000 |
| Sydney | 91.60 | В | Install timber ballast retainers at all 4 corners of bridge | \$4,000 |
| Sydney | 91.60 | C3 | Encase masonry abutments in tidal range | \$100,000 |
| -,, | | | | +,000 |
| Sydney | 99.50 | В | Clean bearing seats | |
| Sydney | 99.50 | B | Replace poor approach ties under guard rails on both approaches | |
| Sydney | 99.50 | C1 | Analyze for floorbeam flange reduction | |
| Sydney | 99.50 | C3 | Replace 4 FB top flanges and 5 FB bottom flanges - to be confirmed by analysis | \$100,00 |
| eyaney | 00.00 | | | <i><i><i>ϕ</i>,,,,,,,,,</i></i> |
| Sydney | 99.90 | C3 | Demolish Fairmount St. Overhead Bridge | \$25,000 |
| Sydney | 103.30 | В | Lift approaches | |
| Sydney | 103.30 | B | Clean bearing seats | |
| Sydney | 103.30 | C3 | Replace deck | \$98,000 |
| Sydney | 103.30 | C1 | Analyze for reduced stringer and floorbeam flanges | \$50,000 |
| Sydney | 103.30 | C3 | Replace floorbeams 1 to 9 - to be confirmed with analysis | \$270,000 |
| Sydney | 103.30 | C1 | Replace stringers - to be confirmed with analysis | \$300,000 |
| Sydney | 100.00 | 01 | | 4500,000 |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C1 | Weld repair bearing stiffeners | \$20,000 |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C1 | Replace deck | \$98,000 |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C3 | Point both abutments in the tidal range (300 LF) | \$100,00 |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C1 | Analyze for reduced floorbeam flanges | |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C3 | Replace 6 top floorbeam flanges and all floorbeam webs - to be confirmed by analysis | \$300,000 |
| Sydney | 104.40 | C1 | Replace all main girder bottom flange rivets with bolts (rivet heads gone) | \$100,00 |
| Sydney | 104.70 | В | Clean bottom flanges and gussets | |
| Sydney | 104.70 | C3 | Replace deck | \$60,000 |
| | 104.70 | C3 | | 900,000 |
| Sydney | 104.70 | C1 C3 | Analyze for reduced stringers Replace stringers - to be confirmed by analysis | ¢100.000 |
| Sydney | | | | \$180,000 |
| Sydney | 104.70 | C3 | Replace 6 perforated lower lateral braces and 4 connection plates | \$50,00 |

| Sub | Mileage | Priority | Recommendations | Cost |
|-------------|---------|----------|---|-----------|
| | | | | |
| Sydney | 110.70 | В | Clean bottom flanges and gussets | |
| Sydney | 110.70 | C1 | Analyze for reduced floorbeam flanges | |
| Sydney | 110.70 | C3 | Replace floorbeams 1 to 9 - to be confirmed by analysis | \$270,000 |
| Sydney | 110.70 | C1 | Test remaining pile cap concrete at toes of abutments for integrity/quality | \$10,000 |
| Sydney | 110.70 | C1 | Underwater inspection of sheet pile walls for integrity below water | \$15,000 |
| Sydney | 110.70 | C3 | Repair open joints and erosion of concrete at both abutments | \$250,000 |
| Sydney | 110.95 | В | Build up embankments at ends of sidewalk | |
| Sydney | 111.65 | C3 | Replace sidewalk planks | \$5,000 |
| Sydney Spur | 1.00 | В | Remove debris from watercourse | |
| Sydney Spur | 1.00 | C1 | Install missing tie spacers | \$10,000 |
| Sydney Spur | 1.00 | C3 | Install missing handrails | \$3,000 |
| Sydney Spur | 1.00 | C3 | Replace rotten timber backwalls | \$20,000 |

Appendix ESection Loss Measurement Methodology

Flange section loss measurements were taken for main DPG girders, floorbeams and stringers during the 2014 bridge inspections. A snooper bridge inspection vehicle was provided for 4 days. We visited all remaining bridges requiring a snooper inspection at the CBNS. Bridges were selected for snooper inspection to reach members that were previously inaccessible without a snooper. The following bridges were inspected with the snooper this year:

Sydney 110.70
 Sydney 104.70
 Sydney 104.40
 Sydney 103.30
 Sydney 99.50
 Sydney 91.60
 Sydney 87.50
 Sydney 87.40
 Sydney 57.80
 Oxford 74.70

The snooper was also attempted at Sydney 39.30 and Hopewell 54.50 in hopes of getting a better look at the soffits of these reinforced concrete structures. Access ultimately was limited due to the width of these structures.

Section Loss Measurements

Flanges were typically measured at 3 locations on each horizontal leg:

- $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the toe,
- middle of the leg, and
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the root

To calculate section loss an average thickness of remaining section was calculated for both legs in a flange and compared to the original flange thickness. Average thickness for a given leg was calculated as follows: (thickness at toe + thickness at middle + thickness at middle + thickness at root) / 4. Tapered flanges on rolled stringers were handled similarly. Original flange thicknesses were measured from "good" locations in a given member and referenced on drawings for angle size as a check. <u>Measurement Methodology</u>

For measurement of section loss in a given girder, the worst location was selected in the middle half of the girder. In most cases the section loss was fairly uniform but in some cases, like for the stringers in some TPG bridges with sway braces connected to stringer bottom flanges, there was significant localized ½"grooving of the bottom flange in the middle half of the stringer. For DPG bottom flanges, there was so much debris buildup that the worst location was somewhat obscured. Cleaning of all steel bridge bottom flange is highly recommended to reduce corrosion and improve inspectability.

For stringer loss measurements on a given bridge where condition of stringers was fairly uniform, a worst stringer was selected for measurement for the purpose of rating the bridge capacity. For bridges with more variability in stringer condition, such as Sydney 0.5, all stringers were measured.

For floorbeam bottom flanges, where there was a fair amount of variation in section loss, every floorbeam was measured.

For floorbeam top flanges, access to measure by calipers was restricted by adjacent ties. So measurement of section loss was with a pit gauge from the top surface (the bottom surface of top flange legs was typically unreduced except at the edge). The extent of section loss varies considerably on top flanges with the worst loss outside the rails and usually no section loss between the rails. The location of highest stress in the top flanges is between the inner stringers. For 2 stringer floor systems, the location of the stringers is outside the rails close to where section loss is highest. So for floorbeam top flange section losses – the extent of section loss is estimated from the pitting depth and the uniformity or density of pitting.

For DPG girders, top flanges, shelf angles and bottom flanges were measured for every span for flanges with significant section loss.

A summary of section loss results is shown in Appendix F and the section loss spreadsheets are shown in Appendix G.

Appendix FSummary of Section Loss Measurement Results

Section Loss Measurement Results

The following list shows a summary of the governing section losses for the purposes of bridge load rating on the Sydney bridges. These values are based on the section loss calculation recorded in Appendix G and other measurements recorded in the inspection forms. Flanges with pitting up to 1/8" are considered to have negligible section loss and are not included in below.

For all built up flanges, section loss only refers to the horizontal portion of the flange, not the vertical flange angle legs. For rolled section flanges, section loss refers to the entire flange.

- 1. Sydney 57.8 through truss 2 rows of stringers 8 bays per span
 - Reduction of stringers affects capacity
 - Span 1 stringers top flange reduced 14%, bottom flange reduced 17%
 - Span 2 stringers top flange reduced 14%, bottom flange reduced 17%
 - Span 3 stringers top flange reduced 14%, bottom flange reduced 45%
 - Span 4 stringers top flange reduced 21%, bottom flange reduced 55%
 - Span 5 stringers newer stringers with max 1/8" pitting
 - Span 6 stringers top flange reduced 14%, bottom flange reduced 20%
 - Span 7 stringers newer stringers with max 1/8" pitting
 - Span 8 stringers newer stringers with max 1/8" pitting
- 2. Sydney 87.4 4 steel girders
 - Reduction of flanges affects capacity
 - Girder 1 top flange 26% reduced, bottom flange 28% reduced
 - Girder 2 top flange 27% reduced, bottom flange 11% reduced
 - Girder 3 top flange 21% reduced, bottom flange 10% reduced
 - Girder 4 top flange 29% reduced, bottom flange 16% reduced
- 3. Hopewell 87.50 4 TPG spans with 4 rows of stringers
 - Reduction of top and bottom floorbeam flanges reduces capacity
 - Many floorbeam flanges holed along bottom flange
 - Bottom flanges worst and measured at exterior stringers (not highest stress location)
 - Span 1 worst top FB flange reduced 30%,
 - Span 1 all bottom FB flanges newer and OK
 - Span 2 worst top FB `flange reduced 30%,
 - Span 2 worst bottom FB flange reduced 28%
 - Span 3 worst top FB flange reduced 30%,
 - Span 3 worst bottom FB flange reduced 20%
 - Span 4 worst top FB flange reduced 30%,
 - Span 4 worst bottom FB flange reduced 19%
- 4. Sydney 99.50 1 TPG span with 2 rows of stringers
 - Reduction of top and bottom floorbeam flanges reduces capacity
 - Worst top FB flange reduced 33%
 - Worst bottom FB flange reduced 43%
- 5. Hopewell 103.30 1 TPG span with 2 rows of stringers
 - Reduction of top and bottom floorbeam flanges reduces capacity

- Worst top FB flange reduced 27%
- Worst bottom FB flange reduced 19%
- Reduction of stringer flanges reduces capacity
- Worst top stringer flange reduced 21%
- Worst bottom stringer flange reduced 32%
- 6. Hopewell 104.40 1 TPG span with 2 rows of stringers
 - Reduction of top and bottom floorbeam flanges reduces capacity
 - Worst top FB flange reduced 33%
 - Worst bottom FB flange reduced 22%
- 7. Hopewell 104.70 1 TPG span with 2 rows of stringers
 - Reduction of top and bottom floorbeam flanges reduces capacity
 - Worst top FB flange reduced 18%
 - Worst bottom FB flange reduced 1/8" pitting
 - Reduction of stringer flanges reduces capacity
 - Worst top stringer flange reduced 21%
 - Worst bottom stringer flange only 1/8" pitting
- 8. Hopewell 104.70 1 TPG span with 2 rows of stringers
 - Reduction of top and bottom floorbeam flanges reduces capacity
 - Worst top FB flange reduced 30%
 - Worst bottom FB flange reduced 35%

Appendix G Section Loss Calculations

| III SIXLEEI | nth of an inc | h) | | | | | | - . | F . | | | | e (|
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| h | N 411- | C | 50 | Dolou: Chil | West | West | West | East | East | East | Average | Unreduced | |
| Sub | Mile 87.5 | Span 1 | | Below Stringer Left (1) | 1/2" - Toe 10 | Middle 10 | 1/2" - Root 10 | 1/2" - Toe 10 | Middle 10 | 1/2" - Root 10 | Thickness 10 | Thickness 10 | Reduced 0% |
| ydney | 67.5 | 1 | | Left (1) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 1 | | Left (1) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| | | 1 | | Left (1) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| | | 1 | | Left (1) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 1 | 5 | Left (1) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 1 | 6 | Left (1) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 1 | | Left (1) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 1 | | Left (1) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 1 | | Right (4) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 1 | | Right (4) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 1 | | Right (4) Right (4) | 10 10 | 10 10 | 10 10 | 10 10 | 10 10 | 10 10 | 10 10 | 10 10 | 0% |
| | | 1 | | Right (4) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 1 | | Right (4) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| | | 1 | | Right (4) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 1 | | Right (4) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 1 | | Right (4) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 2 | 0 | Left (1) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 2 | | Left (1) | 6 | | 9 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 7.5 | 10 | |
| | | 2 | | Left (1) | 7 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 8.25 | 10 | |
| | _ | 2 | | Left (1) | 7 | | 10 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10% |
| | | 2 | | Left (1) | 4 | | 10 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 7.625 | 10 | |
| | | 2 | | Left (1) | 5 | | 8 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 7.25 | 10 | 28% |
| | | 2 | | Left (1) | 6 | | 10 | 9 | 9 10 | 10 | 8.875 | 10 | |
| | | 2 | | Left (1) | 10 | 10 10 | 10 10 | 10 10 | 10 | 10 10 | 9.375 10 | 10 10 | 6% 0% |
| | | 2 | | Left (1) Right (4) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| | | 2 | | Right (4) | 8 | | 10 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10% |
| | | 2 | | Right (4) | 8 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9.75 | 10 | 3% |
| | | 2 | | Right (4) | 8 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9.5 | 10 | |
| | | 2 | | Right (4) | 9 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9.375 | 10 | |
| | | 2 | | Right (4) | 7 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8.625 | 10 | 14% |
| | | 2 | | Right (4) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 9.375 | 10 | 6% |
| | | 2 | 7 | Right (4) | 7 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 8.875 | 10 | 11% |
| | | 2 | | Right (4) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 3 | | Left (1) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| | | 3 | | Left (1) | 6 | | 10 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 8.5 | 10 | |
| | | 3 | | Left (1) | 6 | | 10 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 8.75 | 10 | 13% |
| | | 3 | | Left (1) | 6 | | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9.125 | 10 | 9% |
| | | 3 | | Left (1) Left (1) | 8 | | 9 | 6 7 | 9 | 10 | 8.375 8 | 10 10 | 16% 20% |
| | | 3 | | Left (1) | 7 | | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9.125 | 10 | 9% |
| | | 3 | | Left (1) | 10 | | 10 | 8 | 9 | | 9.375 | 10 | |
| | | 3 | | Left (1) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| | | 3 | | Right (4) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| | | 3 | | Right (4) | 8 | | 10 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8.875 | 10 | 11% |
| | | 3 | | Right (4) | 8 | | 10 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | |
| | | 3 | | Right (4) | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9.5 | 10 | 5% |
| | | 3 | | Right (4) | 10 | | 10 | 9 | | 10 | 9.875 | 10 | |
| | _ | 3 | | Right (4) | 6 | | | 9 | | | 8.625 | 10 | |
| | | 3 | | Right (4) | 9 | | | | | | | 10 | |
| | | 3 | | Right (4) | 7 | | 9 | 10 | | | 8.75 | 10 | |
| | | 3 | | Right (4) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | | | 10 | 10 | |
| | | 4 | | Left (1) | 10 | | 10 | 10 8 | | | 10 9 | 10 | |
| | | 4 | | Left (1) Left (1) | 8 | | | 8 | | | 9 | 10 10 | |
| | | 4 | | Left (1) | 9 | | | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | |
| | | 4 | | Left (1) | 8 | | | 9 | | | 9 | 10 | |
| | | 4 | | Left (1) | 8 | | | 7 | | | 9.125 | 10 | |
| | | 4 | | Left (1) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| | | 4 | | Left (1) | 10 | | | 10 | | | 10 | 10 | |
| | | 4 | | Left (1) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 10 | 10 | |
| | | 4 | | Right (4) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | | | 10 | 10 | |
| | | 4 | | Right (4) | 7 | 8 | | | | | 8.125 | 10 | |
| | | 4 | | Right (4) | 9 | | 9 | 8 | | 9 | 8.875 | 10 | |
| | _ | 4 | | Right (4) | 8 | | | | | | 8.625 | 10 | |
| | | 4 | | Right (4) | 8 | | | | | | 8.625 | 10 | |
| | | 4 | | Right (4) | 9 | | | 8 | | | 8.75 | 10 | |
| | - | 4 | | Right (4) | 10 | | 10 | 10 | | | 10 | 10 | |
| | | | - 7 | Right (4) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0% |

| Bottom | Flange Angle | Section | on Lo | ss | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|---------|-------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| (in sixtee | nth of an inc | h) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | West | West | West | East | East | East | Average | Unreduced | % |
| Sub | Mile | Span | FB | Below Stringer | 1/2" - Toe | Middle | 1/2" - Root | 1/2" - Toe | Middle | 1/2" - Root | Thickness | Thickness | Reduced |
| Sydney | 99.5 | 1 | 0 | Left (1) | Access Block | ed by Electrical Utility Wires | | | | | | 10 | |
| | | 1 | 1 | Left (1) | 7 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 7.25 | 10 | 28% |
| | | 1 | 2 | Left (1) | 0 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 6.25 | 10 | 38% |
| | | 1 | 3 | Left (1) | 6 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 7.875 | 10 | 21% |
| | | 1 | 4 | Left (1) | 3 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 5.75 | 10 | 43% |
| | | 1 | 0 | Right (2) | Access Block | ked by Elect | trical Utility | Nires | | | | 10 | |
| | | 1 | 1 | Right (2) | 8 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 8.625 | 10 | 14% |
| | | 1 | 2 | Right (2) | 0 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 7.875 | 10 | 21% |
| | | 1 | 3 | Right (2) | 8 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 8.75 | 10 | 13% |
| | | 1 | 4 | Right (2) | 4 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 6.5 | 10 | 35% |

| Bottom | Flange Angle | Secti | on Lo | SS | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| (in sixtee | enth of an inc | h) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | West | West | West | East | East | East | Average | Unreduced | % |
| Sub | Mile | Span | FB | Below Stringer | 1/2" - Toe | Middle | 1/2" - Root | 1/2" - Toe | Middle | 1/2" - Root | Thickness | Thickness | Reduced |
| Sydney | 103.3 | 1 | 0 | Left (1) | New Floorb | eam | | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 1 | Left (1) | 8 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 10.25 | 12 | 15% |
| | | 1 | 2 | Left (1) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 0% |
| | | 1 | 3 | Left (1) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 0% |
| | | 1 | 4 | Left (1) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 11.125 | 12 | 7% |
| | | 1 | 5 | Left (1) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 11.75 | 12 | 2% |
| | | 1 | 6 | Left (1) | 9 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11.375 | 12 | 5% |
| | | 1 | 7 | Left (1) | 8 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11.5 | 12 | 4% |
| | | 1 | 8 | Left (1) | 10 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 8% |
| | | 1 | 9 | Left (1) | 7 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11.125 | 12 | 7% |
| | | 1 | 10 | Left (1) | New Floorb | eam | | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | Right (2) | New Floorb | eam | | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 1 | Right (2) | 7 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 9.75 | 12 | 19% |
| | | 1 | 2 | Right (2) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 11.5 | 12 | 4% |
| | | 1 | 3 | Right (2) | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | | | 11.875 | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 4 | Right (2) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | | | 12 | 12 | |
| | | 1 | | Right (2) | 7 | 10 | 12 | 12 | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 6 | Right (2) | 6 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10.5 | 12 | 13% |
| | | 1 | 7 | Right (2) | 7 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11.375 | 12 | 5% |
| | | 1 | | Right (2) | 8 | | 12 | 12 | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 9 | Right (2) | 8 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 10.5 | 12 | 13% |
| | | 1 | 10 | Right (2) | New Floorb | eam | | | | | | 12 | |

| Bottom | Flange Angle | Secti | on Lo | SS | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| (in sixtee | enth of an inc | h) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | West | West | West | East | East | East | Average | Unreduced | % |
| Sub | Mile | Span | FB | Below Stringer | 1/2" - Toe | Middle | 1/2" - Root | 1/2" - Toe | Middle | 1/2" - Root | Thickness | Thickness | Reduced |
| Sydney | 104.4 | 1 | 0 | Left (1) | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 8% |
| | | 1 | 1 | Left (1) | New web an | nd bottom f | lange | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 2 | Left (1) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 10.375 | 12 | 14% |
| | | 1 | 3 | Left (1) | 11 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 10.75 | 12 | 10% |
| | | 1 | 4 | Left (1) | OK - 1/8" pit | ting and fla | king | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 5 | Left (1) | 0 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 9.5 | 12 | 21% |
| | | 1 | 6 | Left (1) | OK - 1/8" pit | ting and fla | king | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 7 | Left (1) | OK - 1/8" pit | ting and fla | king | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 8 | Left (1) | OK - 1/8" pit | ting and fla | king | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 9 | Left (1) | OK - 1/8" pit | ting and fla | king | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 10 | Left (1) | OK - 1/8" pit | ting and fla | king | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | Right (2) | OK - 1/8" pit | ting and fla | king | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 1 | Right (2) | OK - 1/8" pit | ting and fla | king | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 2 | Right (2) | OK - 1/8" pit | ting and fla | king | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 3 | Right (2) | OK - 1/8" pit | ting and fla | king | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 4 | Right (2) | 9 | 11 | 12 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 9.375 | 12 | 22% |
| | | 1 | 5 | Right (2) | OK - 1/8" pit | ting and fla | king | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 6 | Right (2) | OK - 1/8" pit | ting and fla | king | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 7 | Right (2) | OK - 1/8" pit | ting and fla | king | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 8 | Right (2) | OK - 1/8" pitting and flaking | | king | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | 9 | Right (2) | OK - 1/8" pit | OK - 1/8" pitting and flaking | | | | | | 12 | |
| | | 1 | | Right (2) | OK - 1/8" pit | | | | | | | 12 | |

| Bottom | Flange Angle | Secti | on Lo | SS | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| (in sixtee | enth of an inc | h) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | West | West | West | East | East | East | Average | Unreduced | % |
| Sub | Mile | Span | FB | Below Stringer | 1/2" - Toe | Middle | 1/2" - Root | 1/2" - Toe | Middle | 1/2" - Root | Thickness | Thickness | Reduced |
| Sydney | 110.7 | 1 | 1 | Left (1) | 8 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 9.25 | 12 | 23% |
| | | 1 | 2 | Left (1) | 8 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9.25 | 12 | 23% |
| | | 1 | 3 | Left (1) | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 25% |
| | | 1 | 4 | Left (1) | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 17% |
| | | 1 | 5 | Left (1) | 7 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 9.75 | 12 | 19% |
| | | 1 | 6 | Left (1) | 5 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 25% |
| | | 1 | 7 | Left (1) | 7 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 9.125 | 12 | 24% |
| | | 1 | 8 | Left (1) | 6 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 10.25 | 12 | 15% |
| | | 1 | 9 | Left (1) | 3 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 7.75 | 12 | 35% |
| | | 1 | 1 | Right (2) | 6 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 9.375 | 12 | 22% |
| | | 1 | 2 | Right (2) | 3 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 9.875 | 12 | 18% |
| | | 1 | 3 | Right (2) | 7 | 9 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8.625 | 12 | 28% |
| | | 1 | 4 | Right (2) | 6 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 8.125 | 12 | 32% |
| | | 1 | 5 | Right (2) | 6 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 8.75 | 12 | 27% |
| | | 1 | 6 | Right (2) | 6 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 9.125 | 12 | 24% |
| | | 1 | 7 | Right (2) | 8 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 17% |
| | | 1 | 8 | Right (2) | 9 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10.625 | 12 | 11% |
| | | 1 | 9 | Right (2) | 8 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 10.25 | 12 | 15% |

| Stringer | Flange Section | n Loss | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| (in sixtee | nth of an inch |) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Left | Left | Left | Right | Right | Right | Average | Unreduced | % |
| Sub | Mile S | Span | Bay | Stringer | Flange | 1/2" - Toe | Middle | 1/2" - Root | 1/2" - Toe | Middle | 1/2" - Root | Thickness | Thickness | Reduced |
| Sydney | 57.8 | 1 | 2 | Left (1) | Bottom | 10 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10.25 | 12 | 15% |
| | | 1 | 4 | Left (1) | Bottom | 9 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 17% |
| | | 3 | 5 | Right (2) | Bottom | 6 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7.25 | 12 | 40% |
| | | 3 | 5 | Left (1) | Bottom | 7 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 9.25 | 12 | 23% |
| | | 3 | 6 | Left (1) | Bottom | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 8.75 | 12 | 27% |
| | | 3 | 6 | Right (2) | Bottom | 8 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8.875 | 12 | 26% |
| | | 4 | 2 | Right (2) | Bottom | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6.625 | 12 | 45% |
| | | 4 | 2 | Left (1) | Bottom | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8.625 | 12 | 28% |
| | | 4 | 4 | Right (2) | Bottom | 9 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5.375 | 12 | 55% |
| | | 4 | 5 | Right (2) | Bottom | 4 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 5.5 | 12 | 54% |
| | | 6 | 2 | Right (2) | Bottom | 6 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 9.625 | 12 | 20% |
| | | 6 | 2 | Right (2) | Bottom | 7 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10.375 | 12 | 14% |
| | | 4 | 5 | Right (2) | Тор | 7 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 9.5 | 12 | 21% |
| | | 1 | 5 | Right (2) | Тор | 7 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10.375 | 12 | 14% |

| Stringer | Flange Sectio | n Loss | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--------|-----|----------|--------|-------------------|------|-------------|------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| (in sixtee | nth of an inch | ר) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Left | Left | Left | Right | Right | Right | Average | Unreduced | % |
| Sub | Mile | Span | Bay | Stringer | Flange | 1/2" - Toe Middle | | 1/2" - Root | 1/2" - Toe | Middle | 1/2" - Root | Thickness | Thickness | Reduced |
| Sydney | 87.4 | 1 | | Girder 1 | Bottom | 5 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 8.625 | 12 | 28% |
| | | 1 | | Girder 2 | Bottom | 12 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10.625 | 12 | 11% |
| | | 1 | | Girder 3 | Bottom | 11 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10.75 | 12 | 10% |
| | | 1 | | Girder 4 | Bottom | 12 | 12 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8.5 | 12 | 29% |
| | | 1 | | Girder 1 | Тор | 8 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8.875 | 12 | 26% |
| | | 1 | | Girder 2 | Тор | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 8.75 | 12 | 27% |
| | | 1 | | Girder 3 | Тор | 9 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 9.5 | 12 | 21% |
| | | 1 | | Girder 4 | Тор | 8 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10.125 | 12 | 16% |

| Stringer | Flange Secti | on Loss | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|---------|-----|-----------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|---------|---------|
| (in sixtee | enth of an inc | :h) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Left | Left | Left | Right | Right | Right | Average | Average | % |
| Sub | Mile | Span | Bay | Stringer | Flange | 1/2" - Toe | Middle | 1/2" - Root | 1/2" - Toe | Middle | 1/2" - Root | Difference | Total | Reduced |
| Sydney | 103.3 | 1 | | Original | | 10 | 12.5 | 15 | 10 | 12.5 | 15 | | 12.50 | |
| | | 1 | 10 | Right (2) | Тор | 9 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 2.1 | 11.9 | 15% |
| | | 1 | 10 | Left (1) | Тор | 0 | 10 | 14 | 7 | 11 | 14 | 2.9 | 11.1 | 21% |
| | | 1 | 1 | Left (1) | Bot | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 32% |
| | | 1 | 2 | Left (1) | Bot | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 32% |
| | | 1 | 3 | Left (1) | Bot | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 32% |
| | | 1 | 4 | Left (1) | Bot | 6 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 2.5 | 11.5 | 18% |
| | | 1 | 5 | Left (1) | Bot | 6 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 2.5 | 11.5 | 18% |
| | | 1 | 6 | Left (1) | Bot | 6 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 2.5 | 11.5 | 18% |
| | | 1 | 7 | Left (1) | Bot | 6 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 2.5 | 11.5 | 18% |
| | | 1 | 8 | Left (1) | Bot | 6 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 2.5 | 11.5 | 18% |
| | | 1 | 9 | Left (1) | Bot | 8 | 12 | 16 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 0.5 | 13.5 | 4% |
| | | 1 | 10 | Left (1) | Bot | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 32% |
| | | 1 | 1 | Right (2) | Bot | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 32% |
| | | 1 | 2 | Right (2) | Bot | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 32% |
| | | 1 | 3 | Right (2) | Bot | 7 | 11 | 15 | 7 | 11 | 15 | 1.5 | 12.5 | 11% |
| | | 1 | 4 | Right (2) | Bot | 6 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 2.5 | 11.5 | 18% |
| | | 1 | 5 | Right (2) | Bot | 5 | 9 | 13 | 5 | 9 | 13 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 25% |
| | | 1 | 6 | Right (2) | Bot | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 32% |
| | | 1 | 7 | Right (2) | Bot | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 32% |
| | | 1 | 8 | Right (2) | Bot | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 32% |
| | | 1 | 9 | Right (2) | Bot | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 32% |
| | | 1 | 10 | Right (2) | Bot | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 32% |

| Stringer | Flange Section | on Loss | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|---------|-----|-----------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|---------|---------|
| (in sixtee | nth of an inc | :h) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Left | | Left | Left | | Right | Right | Right | Average | Average | % |
| Sub | Mile | Span | Bay | Stringer | Flange | 1/2" - | Тое | Middle | 1/2" | - Root | 1/2" - Toe | Middle | 1/2" - Root | Difference | Total | Reduced |
| Sydney | 104.7 | 1 | | Original | | | 10 | 12.5 | | 15 | 10 | 12.5 | 15 | | 12.50 | |
| | | 1 | 1 | Right (2) | Тор | | 8 | 9 | | 12 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 3.0 | 11.0 | 21% |
| | | 1 | 5 | Right (2) | Тор | | 8 | 10 | | 12 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 2.3 | 11.8 | 16% |
| | | 1 | 6 | Right (2) | Тор | | 9 | 11 | | 13 | ç | 11 | 13 | 1.5 | 12.5 | 11% |
| | | 1 | 1 | Right (2) | Bot | Only 1 | 1/8" pi | tting in all s | tringe | r botto | m flanges | | | | | |

APPENDIX J

Plate H – AAR Manual of Standards and Recommended Practices



PLATE H-EQUIPMENT DIAGRAM FOR LIMITED INTERCHANGE SERVICE

Standard S-2040

Adopted: 1994; Revised: 2007

1.0 SCOPE

This standard provides the maximum clearance requirements for double-stack container cars operating in controlled interchange and other limited interchange cars with extreme lower clearance.

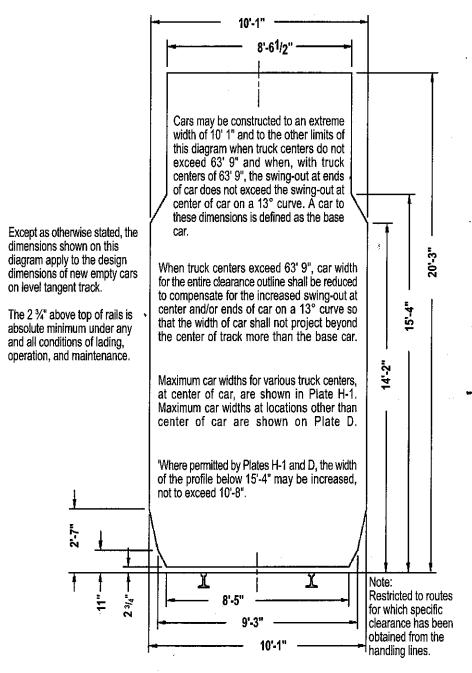


Fig. 1.1 Maximum clearance requirements for double-stack container cars

S-2040

C [S-2040] 181

APPENDIX K

Diagram 1 – Transport Canada Standards Respecting Railway Clearances



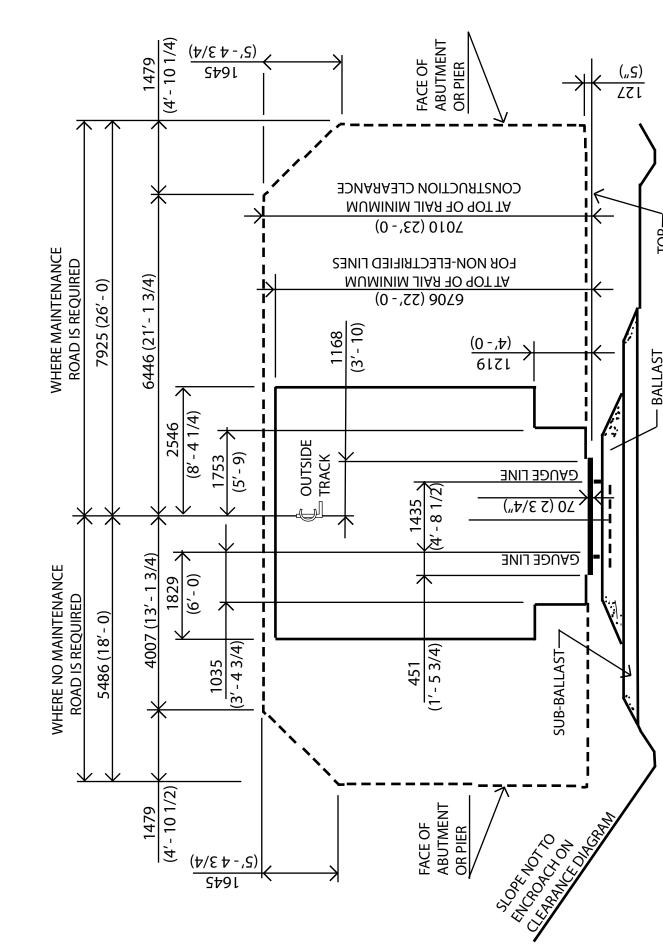


Diagram 1: All Structures Over or Beside the Railway Tracks (Scale 1:75)



Broken lines indicate required clearances, where approved by the national transportation

OF RAIL

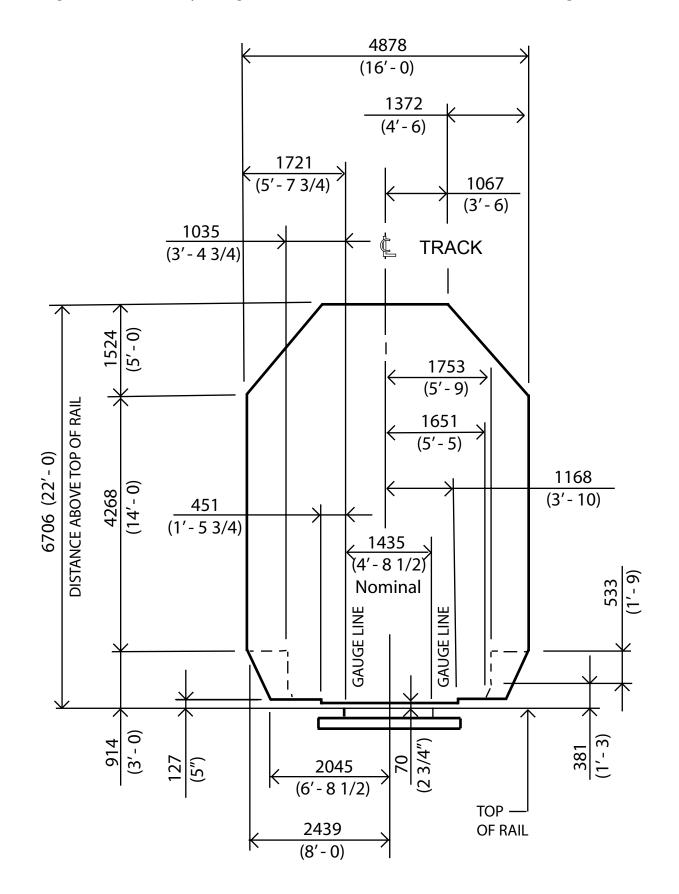
Notes:

TOP-

APPENDIX L

Diagram 2 – Transport Canada Standards Respecting Railway Clearances





Note: Broken lines indicate minimum clearances that may be used when authorized by the chief engineer.

APPENDIX M

CBNS Carload Traffic



CBNS Carload Traffic

| Customer | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014* |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Breton (now AFA) | 30 | 53 | 31 | 36 | 24 | 10 |
| Canwel | 298 | 290 | 298 | 320 | 261 | 1 |
| Copol | 49 | 45 | 47 | 48 | 54 | 55 |
| East Coast Rope | 26 | 15 | 22 | 29 | 30 | 28 |
| Imperial Oil | 43 | 25 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| Superior Propane | 107 | 101 | 130 | 64 | 43 | 80 |
| Quality Concrete | 52 | 89 | 68 | 56 | 35 | 25 |
| TransAtlantic Preforms | 130 | 132 | 107 | 91 | 67 | 65 |
| Irving Oil | 0 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 30 | 30 |
| Hilly Acres | 43 | 38 | 39 | 28 | 36 | 30 |
| Hamilton Scrap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 7 |
| John Ross | 32 | 34 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| PEV (spot business) | 270 | 130 | 230 | 164 | 0 | 0 |
| JD Irving Logs (spot business) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 0 |
| NSPI (spot business) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160 | 0 |
| TOTAL: | 1080 | 953 | 1001 | 846 | 842 | 331 |

Note: Information provided by Genessee and Wyoming, as of June 26, 2015.

(*) Incomplete information for 2014.

APPENDIX N

PowerPoint Presentation – Conference Call with Nova Scotia Rail Advisory Committee, July 30, 2015





Preliminary Review of Evaluation Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia Railway (CBNS) -Sydney Subdivision MP 20.0 – 113.8 Overview of CANARAIL's opinion on the review of the operating and maintenance cost document provide by Genesee & Wyoming and the track inspection related to maintain the CBNS in operation Presented to Nova Scotia Transportation and Infrastructure Renewal July 30, 2015

Purpose and Scope

CANARAIL mandate includes the following:

→ Phase 1 – Operating and Maintenance Costs for Current Rail Line

- Review the current rail users and volumes.
- Review material made available by Genesee and Wyoming regarding maintenance and repair requirements.
- Final report in detailed PDF and summary presentation format, to be delivered to the working group and senior officials.

→ Phase 2 – Review of Geotechnical and Infrastructure Improvements

- Review and assessment of the geotechnical report and infrastructure evaluation of the current rail line provided by Genesee and Wyoming.
- Work plan and costing to bring the line to either Transport Canada Class 3 or Class 4 track standards.
- Review the infrastructure reports noting limitations to operating double stack container trains.
- Final report in detailed PDF and summary presentation format, to be delivered to the working group and potentially to senior officials.



Methodology

→ The information provided by Nova Scotia consisted of the following:

- Tab 1 Overview.
- Tab 2 Map of Cape Breton and Central Nova Scotia Railway (CBNS).
- Tab 3 Geotechnical Estimates of September, 16, 2014 and December 3, 2014 Prepared by Stantec Consulting – Membertou, N.S.
- Tab 4 Signals and Communications.
- Tab 5 Track Investment.
- Tab 6 Bridges and Culverts 2014 Bridge Inspection Report May 2014, prepared by PARSONS.
- Tab 7 Statement of Work.

→ In addition, CANARAIL undertook a site visit (June 16 & 17, 2015) which included:

- Track Inspection
 - Conduct walking "spot inspections" at various locations on the rail line. Record condition of track components at these locations.
 - Inspect the geotechnical locations identified in the Stantec reports of September 16 and December 3, 2014.
 - Inspect road/rail crossings.
- Meeting with Mr. Steve Newson, Policy Advisor Nova Scotia Transportation and Infrastructure Renewal
 - Summarize and analysis the data collected and use to evaluate operations and maintenance costs submitted by G&W.



- → Rail Management:
 - Majority of rail (115 RE rail sections) installed circa 1975/1976
 - Estimated : 65% Continuous Welded Rail (CWR) & 35% Jointed Rail
 - Rail surface condition : Good
 - Some aggressive rusting in a few locations, due to salt water
 - No rail relay required over the next 5 years
 - 9 passing sidings manual No. 10 115 lbs rail with 16 ft. 6 inch (not received much activity over the past few years) all turnouts remain in track and functional with the exception of west turnout at Grand Narrows which it was removed. Status: Good



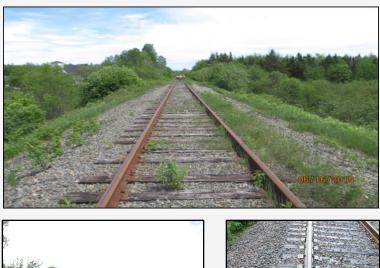


- \rightarrow Tie Management:
 - Tie Type No.2 Treated Harwood Length 8ft.
 - Track life: 40+ years
 - Defect ratio: \approx 40% in some tangent segments
 - 5-year wood tie program required
 - 15,000 ties/year
- → Prior to the re-establishing train service, it is recommended to verify that tie conditions will support the dynamic impact of curving forces throughout the curvature, especially the sharper curves in those areas where tie defect density exceeds Transport Canada Guidelines.





- → Ballast Management:
 - In general, sufficient ballast cross section for Class 3 track
 - Tie cribs full
 - Shoulder ballast: 8-10 inches
 - Weed and grasses contamination
 - In some segments, normally associated with areas where chemical weed spraying is prohibited
 - Ballast requirements
 - For the next 5 years, associated with programs and minor surfacing requirement
 - 5,500 6,000 tons/year







Operating and Maintenance Costs for Current Rail Line

- → Rail Traffic (Based on info provided by G&W):
 - Car load shipment in a steady decline from 1080 cars in 2009 to 331 cars in 2014



→ Roadway crossing:

- Total of 55 public crossings,
- 40 public crossings with automated protection- flashing lights & bells,
- 38 of them are identified for Advance Warning Device upgrade requirements.





- → Maintenance and Repair Costs:
 - OPEX
 - OPEX for track maintenance & bridges and culvert maintenance is considered understated by ≈50% (actually \$2 M for the next 5 years)
 - No OPEX identified for geotechnical work
 - CAPEX
 - Track (\$13.3 M) and Signals and Communications (\$1.6 M): Realistic
 - Based on field inspection
 - Bridge (\$10 M), Culvert (\$1 M) and Geotechnical Repairs (\$2.5 M not sufficient):
 - Bridge Inspection and cost evaluation by PARSONS at too large accuracy to status on cost of repairs in the time frame program
 - $\circ~\pm 50\%$ for an amount of \$9.7 million (mean variable from 4.8 M\$ to 14.5M\$)
 - It is important to undertake a structural capacity study of the bridges prior to any traffic with special focus on the portion of the structures that rest in the tidal zone range of 8 – 12 ft. from mean water levels



Review of Geotechnical and Infrastructure Improvements

- → Geotechnical Management:
 - Remedial action cost not defined by Stantec Consulting
 - Preliminary estimate: \$2.5 million
 - In Overview (Table 1)
 - In order to resolve the geotechnical issue,
 CANARAIL believes Stantec Consulting should:
 - Status on the requirements of further investigation
 - Detail and comment the cost estimate







Review of Geotechnical and Infrastructure Improvements

- → Track Classification Management:
 - Infrastructure improvement for Class 3 track
 - As per CBNS Timetable, maximum authorized speeds demanded that the rail line be maintained to the requirements of Class 3 track
 - As per data gathered on site, this rail line was being maintained to Class 3 requirements (TC E-54)
 - Note:
 - No verification performed on timing frequencies of the signal circuits for automated rail/road crossing
 - G&W officials confirm that crossing circuits were acceptable for the speeds identified in CBNS Timetable



Review of Geotechnical and Infrastructure Improvements

→ Track Classification Management:

- Infrastructure improvement for Class 4 track
 - Insufficient data available to present a realistic cost estimate
- Sydney Subdivision should maintained Class 3 (Passenger trains 60 mph and freight trains 40 mph), due to the following issues
 - Increased wood tie demands
 - Permanent Speed Restrictions for numerous curves
 - Hopewell subdivision is a Class 3 track

TIME TABLE NUMBER 9 SYDNEY SUBDIVISION FOOTNOTES

1. MAXIMUM AUTHORIZED SPEED

| MP 0.0 TO MP 68.4. | 35 MPH |
|---------------------|--------|
| MP 68.4 TO MP 86.0 | 40 MPH |
| MP 86.0 TO MP 113.8 | 25 MPH |

2. PERMANENT SPEED RESTRICTIONS

| MP 2.7 TO MP 2.9 | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| MP 8.7 TO MP 8.9. | |
| MP 55.3 TO MP 55.8 | |
| MP 55.8 TO MP 57.4 | |
| MP 57.4 TO MP 58.1 | |
| MP 58.1 TO MP 61.3 | |
| MP 70.5 TO MP 70.9 | |
| MP 78.5 TO MP 78.7 | |
| MP 98.5 TO MP 98.8 | 15 MPH |
| MP 112.95 TO MP 113.8 | 10 MPH |

3. METHOD OF CONTROL

| MP 0.0 to 1.5 | Cautionary Limits |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| MP 1.5 TO 12.0 | |
| MP 12.0 TO 15.0 | |
| MP 15.0 TO MP 112.8 | OCS |
| MP 112.8 TO MP 113.8 | Cautionary Limits |

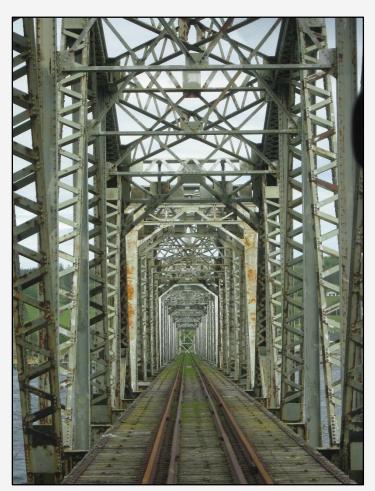
4. JOINT OPERATIONS

None



Review of Geotechnical and Infrastructure Improvements

- → Double-Stack Containers:
 - Sydney Subdivision may be identified acceptable for transport of double-stack container cars, if vertical clearance verified for:
 - Canso Causeway Swing Bridge MP 8.7
 - Grand Narrows Bridge MP 57.7
 - Fairmont St. Overhead Bridge MP 99.9









APPENDIX O

Questions Presented to CANARAIL by the Nova Scotia Rail Advisory Committee, Conference Call on July 30, 2015



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

On 30th July 2015, CANARAIL representatives presented a Power Point Presentation, via conference call, to members of the Nova Scotia Rail Advisory Committee, chairperson, Shannon Delbridge, Executive Director, Strategic Initiatives, N.S. Department of Transportation and Infrastructure Renewal. To assist with the presentation, a copy of the PPP was forwarded by email to Ms. Delbridge for distribution to members of the Committee. Participants from CANARAIL Consultants Inc. as follows:

- Mr. Steeve Rousseau Engineering and Infrastructures Director,
- Mr. Frank Taylor Railway Specialist Track and M.O.W. Operations
- Ms. Catherine Langford Jr. Railway Engineer.

The presentation was open to questions from the committee members throughout, as well as at the end of the presentation.

This Executive Summary serves to identify the questions presented by members of the Committee, and CANARAIL's answer to the questions. The following is a list of the questions as recorded by the CANARAIL team.

Questions:

- 1) When did Genesee and Wyoming commence operating at 25 mph over the Sydney subdivision?
- 2) Why does Genesee and Wyoming operate at 25 mph rather than the Class 3 speed which allows for a maximum allowable operating speed of 40 mph for freight trains?
- 3) Is the Genesee and Wyoming identified 5-Year CAPEX expenditures of \$30M sufficient to bring the complete Sydney Subdivision to a Class 3 standard?
- 4) Is the Hopewell Subdivision being operated at a Class 3 standard?
- 5) Is the 5-Year CAPEX identified by Genesee and Wyoming what G&W would be required to spend to keep the line at Class 3 standards?
- 6) There were three bridge structures identified requiring information on the available vertical height clearance prior to CANARAIL signing off on the rail line as acceptable for double stack container traffic, i.e. Canso Causeway Swing bridge MP 8.7, Grand Narrows Bridge MP 57.7, and Fairmont St. Overhead Bridge MP 99.9. Committee members enquired as to why these vertical heights were not obtained during the field inspection?
- 7) If the vertical height clearances were provided to CANARAIL would CANARAIL be in a position to approve the Sydney subdivision for container traffic?

The following is a summary of the answers provided by CANARAIL representatives, during the conference call, to the questions referenced above.

ANSWERS:

Question 1:

When did Genesee and Wyoming commence operating at 25 mph over the Sydney subdivision?

Answer:

Canarail does not know the exact date for which Genesee and Wyoming commenced operating freight trains over the Sydney subdivision at 25 mph. However, it was acknowledged by G&W personnel that the freight trains were operating at a restricted speed of 25 mph prior to the closing of freight service effective January 2015. As well, officials of G&W confirmed during the track inspection of 16 and 17 June 2015, that effective January 2015, the only traffic presently operating over the Sydney subdivision is the odd locomotive that is sent to the Sydney maintenance facility for servicing. These locomotives operate under a general operating bulletin that restricts the speed to 10 mph.

Question 2:

Why does Genesee and Wyoming operate at 25 mph rather than the Class 3 speed which allows for a maximum allowable operating speed of 40 mph for freight trains?

Answer:

CANARAIL's scope of the mandate did not included this inquiry status over the G&W. During the site visit, June 16 & 17, 2015, this question with G&W did not come over the discussion regard the exact reasons as to why G&W decided to restrict the entire Sydney subdivision to a maximum allowable speed of 25 mph. However, notwithstanding the absences of confirmed information from G&W as to their reasons / logic for the blanket 25 mph speed, the following summary of information gathered, from the referenced document in this report and the field inspection notes of Appendix A, would support the placement of a blanket speed of 25 mph for the rail line.

- TIMETABLE NO. 9, Effective 0001 Atlantic Standard Time February 19, 2012.
 This timetable placed "permanent speed restrictions" equal to or less than 25 mph at 6 separate locations on the rail line.
- Appendix A Summary of track inspection notes as per Track Inspection of 16 17 June 2015. As per review of the recorded track data per the 30 locations listed in this Appendix, CANARAIL's Track Specialist, if placed with the responsibility, would recommend a temporary slow order be placed at 14 of these locations equal to or less than 25 mph. To this effect, 3 of the locations identified in Appendix A are covered by the list of permanent speed restriction per Timetable No. 9.
- Appendix I Statement of Work Tab 3 Stantec Geotechnical Report.
 Stantec Consultants provided Genesee and Wyoming with 2 reports in 2014, in combination, identified 13 locations for which they recorded geotechnical issues on or adjacent to the track roadbed on the Sydney subdivision.

 Appendix I – Statement of Work – Tab 6 – 2014 Bridge Inspection Report, May 2014 - PARSONS. The PARSONS' report identified 27 bridges they inspected on the Sydney subdivision of which they identified 15 bridges under category C1. Their definition for a C1 classification is as follows. "C1. Condition represents a threat to the structure's ability to safely carry traffic. Traffic may need to be protected by reduced speed or other measures and repairs should be programmed in the next capital program in order to avoid an unplanned bridge outage with the next inspection. Condition should be monitored periodically until repairs have been completed."

In summary, a total of 48 locations have been identified as areas of concern to the safe operations of trains over the Sydney subdivision. And, from an operational standpoint, it would be impractical to place temporary slow orders flags along the rail right-of-way. Individual slow order flags would be overlapping, creating total confusion for the train operating crews.

Question 3:

Is the 5-Year CAPEX expenditure program identified by Genesee Wyoming to bring the complete Sydney Subdivision to a Class 3 standard?

Answer:

As per CANARAIL's Report, Section 6 – CAPEX – ESTIMATED, the 5-Year CAPEX Program presented by G&W identifies a total capital expenditures of \$28.4M distributed as follows:

- Geotechnical @ \$2.5M.
- Signals & Communications @ \$1.6M
- Track @ \$13.3M
- Bridges @ \$10.0M
- Culverts @ \$1.0M

The cumulative annual expenditures vary from a low of \$5.59M in year 2015 to a high of \$5.79M in year 2019.

As per the CANARAIL report, it is our conclusion that the 5-Year CAPEX expenditures identified for Track, and Signals & Communications, a combined total of \$14.9M, are realistic estimates for these functions. Thus, based on this conclusion, it is CANARAIL's expert opinion, upon completion of the identified 5-year track and signals & communication expenditures the track and signal & communications would allow for a Class 3 standard. Ultimate sign-off by CANARAIL on Class 3 track will require a follow-up track inspection to verify CAPEX programs are completed to appropriate standards. Please note, this decision does not supersede the issues of concern identified below for bridges, culverts and geotechnical works.

With respect to the CAPEX expenditures identified for Geotechnical, Bridges, and Culverts, as per CANARAIL Report - Section 1.1 – Summary of Conclusions and Sections 6.1 – Geotechnical, and Section 6.4 – Bridges and Culverts, the following is CANARAIL's opinion:

- Bridges: The inspection and the cost evaluation presented in the PARSONS review of bridges is at a too large accuracy (± 50%) to status on the exact cost of repairs in the time frame allotted. As well, no rating of the bridge structures has been performed.
- Geotechnical: The costs associated with remedial action for the 8 location located within the subsidized portion of the Sydney subdivision, were not defined by Stantec, thus it is CANARAIL's

opinion that Stantec should status on the requirements of further investigation, then detail and comment the cost estimate to resolve the geotechnical issue.

In summary, due to the items identified for geotechnical, bridges, and culverts, CANARAIL is not prepared to agree that all track infrastructures will be acceptable for Class 3 speeds post completion of the identified 5-Year CAPEX Programs.

Question 4:

Is the Hopewell Subdivision being operated at a Class 3 standard?

Answer:

As per CANRAIL's Report dated July 28, 2015 and supported by the Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia Railway TIMETABLE NO. 9, – Effective 0001 – Atlantic Standard Time – February 19, 2012 (see Annex E of this report) the Hopewell subdivision (Havre Boucher to Truro, a total of 116.2 track miles) is a Class 3 track as defined by Transport Canada – Rules Respecting Track Safety – TC E-54 – Part II – Track Safety Rules. This Transport Canada document classifies track based on operating speeds as follows:

| Class of Track | The maximum allowable operating speed for freight trains is - | The maximum allowable operating speed for passenger trains is - | |
|----------------|---|---|--|
| Class 1 track | 10 | 15 | |
| Class 2 track | 25 | 30 | |
| Class 3 track | 40 | 60 | |
| Class 4 track | 60 | 80 | |
| Class 5 track | 80 | 95* | |
| | | (*) For LRC Trains, 100 | |

CLASS OF TRACK: Operating Speed Limits (miles per hour)

As per referenced Timetable, the Hopewell subdivision has Maximum Authorized Speeds between 30 MPH and 40 MPH. These maximum authorized speeds places the Hopewell subdivision into the Class 3 category.

Question 5:

Is the 5-Year CAPEX identified by Genesee and Wyoming what G&W would be required to spend to keep the line at Class 3 standards?

Answer:

As per our answer to Question 3 above, CANARAIL is not prepared to agree that the 5-Year - \$28.4M CAPEX Program will meet all infrastructure requirements necessary to re-establish train service on the Sydney subdivision to be a Class 3 track.

Furthermore, CANARAIL is not privileged with any information related to "purchase agreement and / or operational terms" that may have formed part of the Sale and Transfer or any other agreement that

may exist of the Sydney subdivision from its original owner CN Rail to Rail Tex, and / or Rail Tex to Rail America for which Genesee and Wyoming purchased Rail America in July 2012. Without this information, CANARAIL will not offer an opinion on responsibility for the CAPEX expenditures identified.

Question 6:

There were three bridge structures identified requiring information on the available vertical height clearance prior to CANARAIL signing off on the rail line as acceptable for double stack container traffic, i.e. Canso Causeway Swing bridge – MP 8.7, Grand Narrows Bridge – MP 57.7, and Fairmont St. Overhead Bridge – MP 99.9. Committee members enquired as to why these vertical heights were not obtained during the field inspection?

Answer:

The vertical height clearances for the railway bridges and overhead structures were not obtained during the track inspection due to the belief this information was included in the data presented in the 2014 Bridge Inspection Report prepared by PARSONS Consultants. This information was included for the other bridges and overhead structures, but unfortunately, was not part of the data tables for the three structures identified above. In addition, at our site visit on June 16 &17, 2015, Canarail representatives and G&W representatives were not equipped in term of health and safety to take that measurement with precision, neither been advised ahead it will be required to, if so Canarail would have covered it in its proposal and taken in account all associated constrains.

Question 7:

If the vertical height clearances were provided to CANARAIL would CANARAIL be in a position to approve the Sydney subdivision for container traffic?

Answer:

Yes, CANARAIL would be willing to approve the Sydney subdivision for double-stack container traffic provided the recorded vertical height clearances meet the requirements of Transport Canada - Standards Respecting Railway Clearances (as per Appendices K and L of this report).

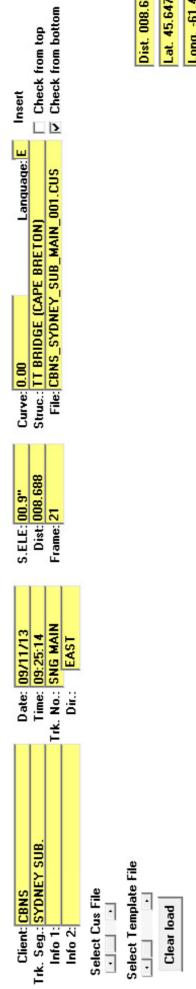
Please note; the vertical clearance must be measured, by a technically competent person, from "the top of rail head to the lowest overhead structural member of the bridge infrastructure within the envelope provided by the referenced Transport Canada standards."

Prepared by: Mr. Frank Taylor Reviewed by: Mr. Steeve Rousseau CANRAIL 31 July 2014

APPENDIX P

Clearance Diagrams



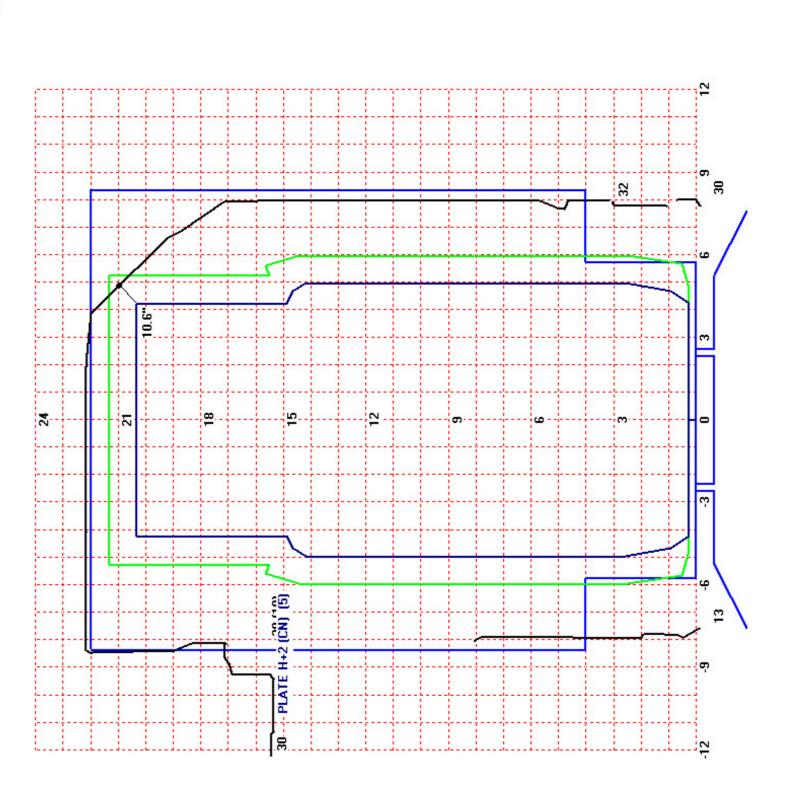


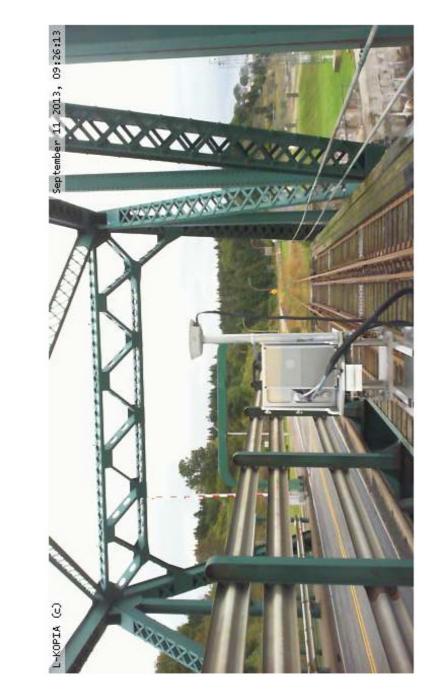


Dist. 008.688 To 8.749 Lat. 45.64718823 To 45.64745027 Long. -61.41352528 To -61.41234495

Hgt. 7.89 To 8.94

Routina





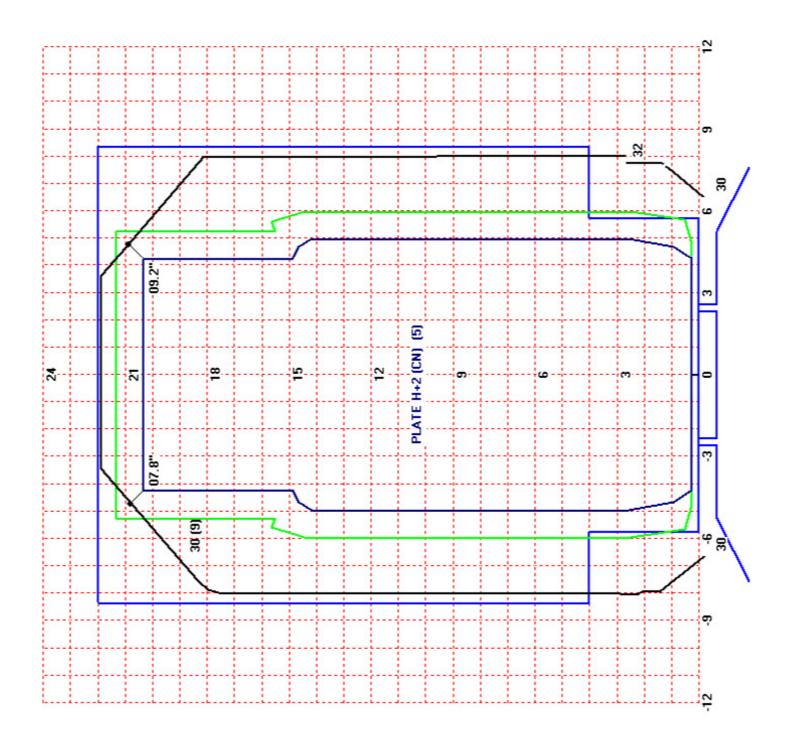


Dist. 057.828 To 57.855

Lat. 45.95902836 To 45.95886296

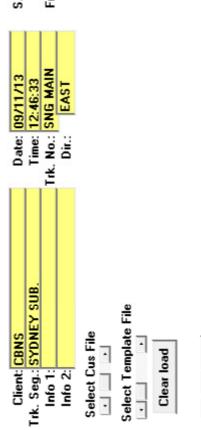
Long. -60.79754733 To -60.79706637

Hgt. 8.90 To 9.77

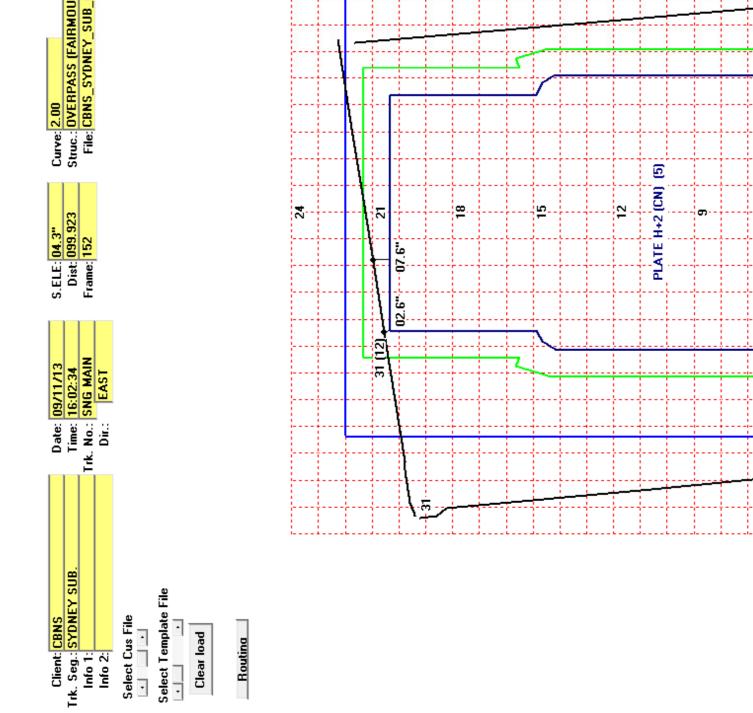








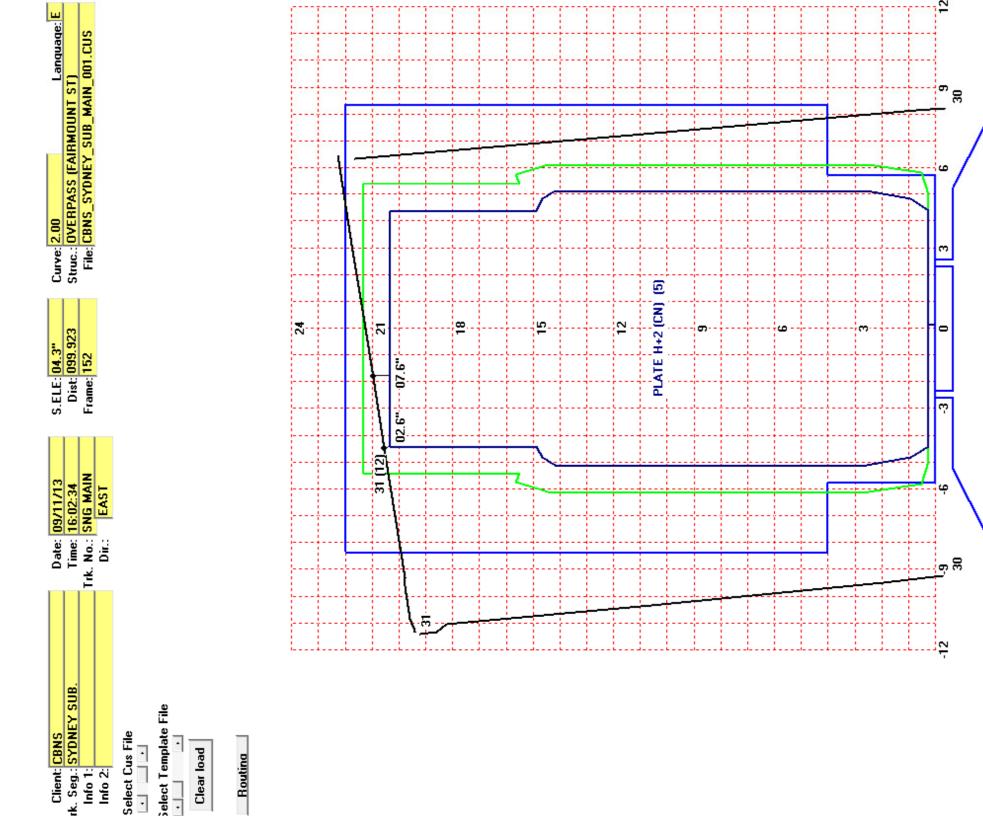




 Check from top
 Check from bottom Insert









12